

To make appropriate, cost-effective and timely decisions about students, educators must have accurate, consistent and complete information. Recognizing this need, most education systems have moved from paper documents in filing cabinets to automated student information systems. Currently districts/schools record student data in their Student Information System (SIS) and then use the data to report out on the various state reporting requirements. To be effective, however, these systems must record data accurately and comparably for all students, in all places, and at all times.

One of the successes of the ISIMS Project was the creation of common data reporting elements. The State Department of Education seeks to share these common elements across the state. To facilitate this effort, the ISIMS Project has begun the creation of the Handbook for Common State Components.

As of July 1, 2005 there have been four releases of the Common State Components. The releases have included the necessary elements for the 30 participating ISIMS districts to complete their data conversion, as well as elements associated with student demographics, assessment, attendance, discipline, free & reduced meals, transportation, courses, and other district/school information. This document includes all of the current elements, required and suggested. A second document is available which includes only those elements that have been identified as being required by the state.

Beginning in August of 2005, the Idaho Common State Components will be available on the State Department of Idaho website. The website will allow users to search for and to sort elements and to access up-to-date information at any time. Information about state reports, and the elements required for each report, will also be available on the website.

The effort to create the Common State Components has been a partnership between the Idaho State Department of Education, Professional Technical Education and district personnel, as well as vendors PowerSchool, Schoolmaster and Pearson. Over the past several months these partners have collaborated on the identification and acceptance of the Common State Components. The team has strived to meet the needs of each group as much as possible.

This Handbook for Common State Components is intended for use by the State Department of Education, Professional Technical Education, Idaho school districts and SIS vendors. At present the common state components can be found in a PDF document on the ISIMS website: <http://www.sde.state.id.us/isims/update.aspx?jobaid=198a/lkqJqQ=> (Click on Common State Components on the left-hand side of the screen.)

The handbook includes Idaho-specific student data elements. These elements will help address data collection requirements for specific state and federal program reporting such as No Child Left Behind and Annual Yearly Progress. The definitions included are consistent with current state and local practice, national standards movements, and federal reporting requirements. The terms, definitions, and procedures represent a consensus of what is considered "best practice" in data collection; they should be interpreted and applied according to local, state, and federal reporting requirements and restrictions for confidentiality and security.

Each data element includes the following information:

1. Category – Category for which element has been identified
2. Subcategory - Subcategory for which element has been identified
3. Name – Name/Title of element
4. Description – Definition of element
5. Values – List of codes and values for element
6. Status - Indicates if element has been APPROVED by the SDE or if it's Under Review
7. Element Requirement: Indicates if the element and its codes are required for state reporting or is the element and its codes are suggested

For questions or comments please contact Sherawn Reberry at ssreberry@sde.idaho.gov

Category: Assessment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Administrative Issues **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Accommodation Code**
Description: Changes in the curriculum, instruction, or testing format or procedures that enable students with disabilities to participate in a way that allows them to demonstrate their abilities rather than disabilities. Accommodations are generally considered to include assistive technology as well as changes in presentation, response, timing, scheduling, and settings. Accommodations do not invalidate assessment results. (From Idaho Special Education Manual, Appendix 4D, Section 1, <http://www.sde.state.id.us/SpecialEd/docs/appendix-IdahoSpecialEducationManual.pdf>)

Values:

AAL Language Usage Test Alternate Assessment
AAM Math Test Alternate Assessment
AAR Reading Test Alternate Assessment
ACL Language Usage Test with Accommodations
ACM Math Test with Accommodations
ACR Reading Test with Accommodations
ADL Language Usage Test with Adaptations
ADM Math Test with Adaptations
ADR Reading Test with Adaptations

Category: Assessment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Administrative Issues **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Administration Date**
Description: Date that the test was taken by the student
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Assessment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Administrative Issues **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **ISAT Test Session**
Description: Identifies season for testing, Fall, Winter, or Spring. Includes the year. (Example: "Fall 2004")
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Assessment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Administrative Issues **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Test Window End Date**
Description: Final day testing can be conducted. Districts must select a start and end dates within the dates set by the state for Fall and Spring ISAT testing and for Fall, Winter, and Spring IRI testing. Format must be mm/dd/yyyy
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Assessment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Administrative Issues **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Test Window Start Date**
Description: First day testing can be conducted. Districts must select a start and end dates within the dates set by the state for Fall and Spring ISAT testing and for Fall, Winter, and Spring IRI testing. Format must be mm/dd/yyyy
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Assessment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Assessment Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Assessment Content**
Description: The description of the content or subject area (e.g., arts, mathematics, reading, or a foreign language) of an assessment. (NCES 0043 - Assessment Content)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Assessment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Assessment Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Assessment Purpose**
Description: The reason for which an assessment is being conducted. (NCES 0053 - Assessment Purpose)

Values:

- 0050 Admission
- 0051 Assessment of Student's Progress
- 0052 Development of Individualized Educational Program (IEP)
- 0053 Diagnosis
- 0054 State Graduation Requirement
- 0055 Instructional Decision
- 0056 Program Eligibility
- 0057 Program Evaluation
- 0058 Program Placement
- 0060 School Performance Evaluation
- 0061 Screening
- 0062 Promotion to or Retention in a Grade or Program
- 0063 Course Credit
- 0064 Course Requirement
- 0085 Development of Family Service Program (IFSP)
- 9999 Other

Category: Assessment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Assessment Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Assessment Standard**
Description: An indication as to whether an assessment conforms to a standard. (NCES 0065 - Assessment Standard)

Values:

AS Association
LE LEA
NA National
OT Other
SC School
ST State

Category: Assessment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Assessment Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Assessment Type**
Description: The category of an assessment based on format and content. (NCES 0067 - Assessment Type)
For the purposes of state reporting, absences only need to be identified as counting toward ADA ("CA") or as not counting toward ADA ("DC"). If a district or school chooses to track attendance by more specific attendance types, they may choose from this list.

Values:

11 Idaho Standard Achievement Test (ISAT) Language Usage
12 Idaho Standard Achievement Test (ISAT) Math
13 Idaho Standard Achievement Test (ISAT) Reading
14 NWEA Concepts and Processes
15 NWEA General Science
16 Idaho Standard Achievement Test (ISAT) Science
20 American College Test (ACT)
30 SAT I (2001)
31 SAT II (Subject Test)
32 SAT I (2005)
40 Kindergarten Idaho Reading Indicator (IRI)
41 First Grade Idaho Reading Indicator (IRI)
42 Second Grade Idaho Reading Indicator (IRI)
43 Third Grade Idaho Reading Indicator (IRI)
50 Direct Math Assessment (DMA)
51 Direct Writing Assessment (DWA)
60 State English Proficiency Exam (Spring 2006)
61 Pre LAS (English Proficiency Exam)
62 LAS O (English Proficiency Exam)
63 LAS RW (English Proficiency Exam)
64 IPT (English Proficiency Exam)
65 Woodcock-Munoz (English Proficiency Exam)
66 Maculitus (English Proficiency Exam)

Category: Assessment

Status: Approved

Subcategory: Assessment Information

Element Requirement: State Required

Element: **Grade Level when Assessed**

Description: Grade Level Assessment attended for.

Values:

01	First Grade
02	Second Grade
03	Third Grade
04	Fourth Grade
05	Fifth Grade
06	Sixth Grade
07	Seventh Grade
08	Eighth Grade
09	Ninth Grade
10	Tenth Grade
11	Eleventh Grade
12	Twelfth Grade
KG	Kindergarten
MS	Missing
NC	Not Collected
TF	Age 3 to 5
UG	Ungraded
ZT	Age 0 to 2

Category: Assessment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Assessment Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Level for which Designed**
Description: The typical grade level or range of grade levels for which an assessment is designed. (NCES 0170 - Level for which Designated)

Values:

01 First Grade
02 Second Grade
03 Third Grade
04 Fourth Grade
05 Fifth Grade
06 Sixth Grade
07 Seventh Grade
08 Eighth Grade
09 Ninth Grade
10 Tenth Grade
11 Eleventh Grade
12 Twelfth Grade
KG Kindergarten
MS Missing
NC Not Collected
TF Age 3 to 5
UG Ungraded
ZT Age 0 to 2

Category: Assessment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Assessment Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Mark Score Type/Measurement**
Description: Indicates the measurement scale used for this instance of the referring assessment.
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Assessment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Assessment Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Mark Score Type/Measurement Scale Rank /Range End**
Description: Indicates the ending score for each scale at each grade level (e.g. 90%-100% is an A)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Assessment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Assessment Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Mark Score Type/Measurement Scale Rank /Range Start**
Description: Indicates the starting score for each scale at each grade level (e.g. 90%-100% is an A)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Assessment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Assessment Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Mark Score Type/Measurement Scale Rank/Description**
Description: The description of the scale rank.
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Assessment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Assessment Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Mark Score Type/Reported**
Description: The reported score received by the student for a given section.
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Assessment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Assessment Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Subtest Name**
Description: The name or description of the subtest (e.g., reading comprehension, vocabulary, verbal, geography).
A separate document listing all state-required assessments, including their subtest names and other information, will be available on the Common State Components website
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Assessment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Score/Results **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Reporting and Documentation**
Description: The description of results of a qualitative assessment of a student's performance, progress, or development. Such observations and/or evaluations are often documented in the form of a parent or teacher report, or a student's performance portfolio, and may be used when planning education and care for the student. (NCES 0718 - Reporting and Documentation)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Discipline **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Disciplinary Action **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Disciplinary Action**
Description: Identifies the consequences of an incident for the student(s) involved in an incident as perpetrator(s). (NCES 1054 - Disciplinary Action)

Values:

- 11 In School Suspension (SDFS)
- 12 Out of School Suspension (SDFS)
- 13 Expelled Full Year (SDFS)
- 14 Referred to Alternative Education Setting (SDFS)
- 15 Saturday School
- 16 Suspended from Bus
- 17 Suspended from Extra-Curricular Activities
- 18 Suspended from Network
- 19 Indicate Action Taken
- 20 Re-Focus
- 21 Time Out
- 22 Warning
- 25 Behavioral Contract
- 26 Restitution
- 27 Conference
- 28 Recess Detention
- 29 Referred to Law Enforcement
- 30 Detention
- 31 After School Detention
- 32 Harassment Contract
- 33 Attendance Contract
- 34 Expelled Expulsion Time Modified (SDFS)
- 99 Other

Category: Discipline **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Disciplinary Action **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Disciplinary Action Beginning Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which the disciplinary action begins. (NCES 1055 - Disciplinary Action Start Date)

Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Discipline **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Disciplinary Action **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Disciplinary Action Description**
Description: Narrative description of disciplinary action taken with student in response to incident
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Discipline **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Disciplinary Action **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Disciplinary Action Ending Date**
Description: The month, day, and year through which the disciplinary action is in effect. (NCES 1057 - Disciplinary Action End Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Discipline **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Disciplinary Action **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Disciplinary Action Status**
Description: Indicates current status of disciplinary action
Values:
CO Complete
DE Delayed or Postponed
IP In Progress

Category: Discipline **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Disciplinary Action **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Duration of Disciplinary Action**
Description: The length, in school days, of the disciplinary action. (NCES 1057 - Duration of Disciplinary Action)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Discipline **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Nature of Offense **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Convicted Offense**
Description: Indicates whether or not a conviction occurred as a result of the incident
Values:
N No
Y Yes

Category: Discipline **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Nature of Offense **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Incident Description**
Description: Narrative description of the events and people involved in the incident
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Discipline **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Nature of Offense **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Incident Identifier**
Description: A locally assigned unique identifier (within the school or school district) to identify each specific incident or occurrence. The same identifier should be used to document the entire incident even if it included multiple offenses and multiple offenders.
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Discipline **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Nature of Offense **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Incident Occurrence Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which the incident occurred. (NCES 1038 - Incident Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Discipline **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Nature of Offense **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Incident Occurrence Location**
Description: Identifies where the incident occurred and whether or not it occurred on campus. When known, use a more specific option code (e.g., "Cafeteria area" rather than "On campus"). (NCES 1040 - Incident Location)

Values:

11	Parking Lot
12	Playground/School Ground
13	Bathroom
14	Cafeteria
15	Hallway
16	Commons Area
17	Bus Stop
18	On the Bus
19	Classroom
20	Gymnasium
21	Off Campus Activity
99	Other

Category: Discipline **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Nature of Offense **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Incident Occurrence Time**
Description: Identifies when the incident occurred and whether or not it occurred during school hours. When known, use a more specific option code (e.g., "During class" rather than "During school hours"). (NCES 1039 - Incident Time)

Values:

11	Before School
12	During Regular School Activity
13	Skipping School
14	During School AM
15	During School PM
16	During Lunch
17	After School Hours
18	Summer School
19	During Extra Curricular Activity
20	During Class
21	During Recess
99	Other

Category: Discipline **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Nature of Offense **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Incident Reporter**
Description: Information on the type of individual who reported the incident. When known and/or if useful, use a more specific option code (e.g., "Counselor" rather than "Professional Staff"). (NCES 1043 - Reporter Description)

Values:

0126 Student
0850 Parent/Guardian
1232 Substitute
3032 Student Enrolled in the School where the Incident Occurred
3033 Student Enrolled in Another School
3034 Suspended or Expelled Student
3035 Professional Staff
3036 Teacher
3037 Media Specialist/Librarian
3038 Counselor
3039 Social Worker/School Psychologist
3040 Medical Staff
3041 Administrator
3042 Principal/Head of School
3043 Assistant Principal/Vice Principal
3044 Dean
3045 District Level Administrator
3046 School Board Members
3047 Other School Staff
3048 Bus Driver/Transportation Staff
3049 Clerical Staff
3050 Custodial Staff
3051 Food Service Staff
3052 Paraprofessional, Aide, Assistant
3053 Security Personnel
3054 Law Enforcement Officer
3055 Municipal Law Enforcement Officer Assigned
3056 Municipal Law Enforcement Officer Not Assigned to the School
3057 School District Police Officer Assigned to the School
3058 School District Police Officer Not Assigned to the School
3059 Nonschool Personnel
3060 Representative of Visiting School
3061 Other Adult
3062 Other Non-Student Youth
3168 Former Student

Category: Discipline **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Nature of Offense **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Incident Type**

Description: Categories of behavior coded for use in describing an incident (NCES 1049 - Incident Code)

Values:

11	SDFS - Alcohol Distribution
12	SDFS - Alcohol Possession
13	SDFS - Alcohol Use
14	SDFS - Bullying
15	SDFS - Fighting
16	SDFS - Harrassment
17	SDFS - Insubordination
18	SDFS - Other Drugs Distribution
19	SDFS - Other Drugs Possession
20	SDFS - Other Drugs Use
21	SDFS - Tobacco Distribution
22	SDFS - Tobacco Possession
23	SDFS - Tobacco Use
24	SDFS - Truancy
25	SDFS - Uncontrolled Substance Distribution
26	SDFS - Uncontrolled Substance Possession
27	SDFS - Uncontrolled Substance Use
28	SDFS - Vandalism
29	SDFS - Weapon - Explosive
30	SDFS - Weapon - Handgun
31	SDFS - Weapon - Non Firearm
32	SDFS - Weapon - Rifle/Shotgun
40	NCLB - Aggravated Arson Persistently Dangerous
41	NCLB - Aggravated Assault Persistently Dangerous
42	NCLB - Aggravated Battery Persistently Dangerous
43	NCLB - Gun-Free Zone Violation Persistently Dangerous
44	NCLB - Homicide Persistently Dangerous
45	NCLB - Kidnapping Persistently Dangerous
46	NCLB - Sexual Offense Dangerous
47	NCLB - Stalking Dangerous
48	NCLB - Threat of or Actual Physical Injury Persistently Dangerous
49	NCLB - Robbery Persistently Dangerous
60	Bus Infraction
61	Cafeteria Infraction
62	Cheating
63	Detention No-Show
64	Disrespect
65	Dress Code
66	Excessive Absences
67	Forgery/Misrepresenting
68	Gang Activity
69	Inappropriate Behavior
70	Internet/Network Violation
71	Minor Disturbance
72	Parking Infraction

73	Playground Infraction
74	Profanity
75	Property Damage
76	Safety
77	Stealing/Theft
78	Tardy
79	Uncorrected Tardy
80	Verbal Altercation
81	Wreckless Driving
99	Other

Category: Discipline **Status:** Approved

Subcategory: Nature of Offense **Element Requirement:** State Required

Element: **Incidents - Related Elements (SDFS)**

Description: Captures supplemental information about an incident by identifying factor(s), coded by type, related to the incident. Do not use these option codes for the primary offense; in these cases, select from the codes listed in "Incident Type." Use the Related Element Code options when the primary offense is more serious in nature than alcohol or drug, etc. offenses, but also includes one of the related elements described. (NCES 1048 - Related Element Code)

Values:

AR	Alcohol Related
DR	Drug Related
GR	Gang Related
HR	Hate Related
WR	Weapon Related

Category: Discipline **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Nature of Offense **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Perpetrator Type**
Description: Information on the type of individual who committed the incident. When known and/or if useful, use a more specific option code (e.g., "Counselor" rather than "Professional Staff"). (NCES 1050 - Perpetrator Description)

Values:

0126	Student
0850	Parent/Guardian
1232	Substitute
3032	Student Enrolled in the School where the Incident Occurred
3033	Student Enrolled in Another School
3034	Suspended or Expelled Student
3035	Professional Staff
3036	Teacher
3037	Media Specialist/Librarian
3038	Counselor
3039	Social Worker/School Psychologist
3040	Medical Staff
3041	Administrator
3042	Principal/Head of School
3043	Assistant Principal/Vice Principal
3044	Dean
3045	District Level Administrator
3046	School Board Member
3047	Other School Staff
3048	Bus Driver/Transportation Staff
3049	Clerical Staff
3050	Custodial Staff
3051	Food Service Staff
3052	Paraprofessional, Aide, Assistant
3053	Security Personnel
3054	Law Enforcement Officer
3055	Municipal Law Enforcement Officer Assigned to the School
3056	Municipal Law Enforcement Officer not Assigned to the School
3057	School District Police Officer Assigned to the School
3058	School District Police Officer not Assigned to the School
3059	Nonschool Personnel
3060	Representative of Visiting School
3061	Other Adult
3062	Other Nonstudent Youth
3168	Former Student
9999	Other

Category: Discipline **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Nature of Offense **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Student's Exceptionality**
Description: If perpetrator is a student and is participating in IDEA, it is necessary to identify their exceptionality.

Values:

- 11 Learning Disability
- 12 Cognitive Impairment
- 13 Gifted/Talented
- 14 Speech Impairment
- 15 Language Impairment
- 16 Emotional Disturbance
- 17 Health Impairment
- 18 Orthopedic Impairment
- 19 Deaf
- 20 Hearing Impairment
- 21 Visual Impairment
- 22 Deaf/Blindness
- 23 Multiple Disabilities
- 24 Developmental Delay (ages 3-9 only)
- 25 Autism
- 26 Tramatic Brain Injury

Category: Discipline **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Nature of Offense **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Victim Type**
Description: Information on the type of individual who was injured or otherwise harmed as a direct result of the incident. When known and/or if useful, use a more specific option code (e.g., "Counselor" rather than "Professional Staff"). (NCES 1052 - Victim Description)

Values:

0126	Student
0850	Parent/Guardian
1232	Substitute
3032	Student Enrolled in the School where the Incident Occurred
3033	Student Enrolled in Another School
3034	Suspended or Expelled Student
3035	Professional Staff
3036	Teacher
3037	Media Specialist/Librarian
3038	Counselor
3039	Social Worker/School Psychologist
3040	Medical Staff
3041	Administrator
3042	Principal/Head of School
3043	Assistant Principal/Vice Principal
3044	Dean
3045	District Level Administrator
3046	School Board Member
3047	Other School Staff
3048	Bus Driver/Transportation Staff
3049	Clerical Staff
3050	Custodial Staff
3051	Food Service Staff
3052	Paraprofessional, Aide, Assistant
3053	Security Personnel
3054	Law Enforcement Officer
3055	Municipal Law Enforcement Officer Assigned to the School
3056	Municipal Law Enforcement Officer not Assigned to the School
3057	School District Police Officer Assigned to the School
3058	School District Police Officer not Assigned to the School
3059	Nonschool Personnel
3060	Representative of Visiting School
3061	Other Adult
3062	Other Nonstudent Youth
3168	Former Student
9999	Other

Category: Discipline **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Nature of Offense **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Weapon Type**
Description: Identifies the type of weapon used during an incident. The Federal Gun-Free Schools Act requires states to report the number of students expelled for bringing firearms to school by type of firearm. (NCES 1045 - Weapon Type)

Values:

11 Handgun
12 Knife
13 Rifle
15 Shotgun
60 Other Weapon
61 Other Weapon - Toy Gun
62 Other Weapon - BB Gun
63 Other Weapon - Pellet Gun
64 Other Weapon - Air Pistol
65 Other Weapon - Paint Gun
66 Explosive Device - Boom
67 Explosive Device - Grenade
68 Explosive Device - Mine
69 Explosive Device - Incendiary
70 Explosive Device - Poison Gas
71 Explosive Device - Rocket more than 4 oz
72 Explosive Device - Barrel with Bore of greater than 1/2"

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Number of Days Absent**
Description: The number of days an individual is absent when school is in session during a given reporting period. (NCES 0638 - Number of Days Absent)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Number of Days in Attendance**
Description: The number of days an individual is present when school is in session during a given reporting period. (NCES 0637 - Number of Days in Attendance)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Number of Tardies**
Description: The number of days an individual is late when school is in session during a given reporting period. (NCES 0639 - Number of Tardies)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Relative Duration**
Description: Portion of the school year represented by this term, expressed in decimal form precise to 4 decimal places
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Released Time**
Description: The amount of time a school officially and regularly excuses a full-time student for part of a session. This may be for reasons such as need at home, work on special activity, approved employment, high school students taking college courses, religious instruction, and reduced schedule because of physical or emotional condition or doctor's appointments. (NCES 0641 - Released Time)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Session Type**
Description: A prescribed span of time when an education institution is open, instruction is provided, and students are under the direction and guidance of teachers and/or education institution administration. A session may be interrupted by one or more vacations. (NCES 0266 - Session Type)

Values:

B1	Block 1
B10	Block 10
B11	Block 11
B12	Block 12
B13	Block 13
B14	Block 14
B15	Block 15
B2	Block 2
B3	Block 3
B4	Block 4
B5	Block 5
B6	Block 6
B7	Block 7
B8	Block 8
B9	Block 9
FY	Full School Year
M1	Miniblock 1
M2	Miniblock 2
M3	Miniblock 3
M4	Miniblock 4
M5	Miniblock 5
M6	Miniblock 6
M7	Miniblock 7
M8	Miniblock 8
M9	Miniblock 9
N1	Quinmester 1
N2	Quinmester 2
N3	Quinmester 3
N4	Quinmester 4
N5	Quinmester 5
Q1	Quarter 1
Q2	Quarter 2
Q3	Quarter 3
Q4	Quarter 4
S1	Semester 1
S2	Semester 2
T1	Trimester 1
T2	Trimester 2
T3	Trimester 3

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Track**
Description: The name, description, or code of the track that contains this term. This is used when there are multiple tracks within a school.
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Entrance Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Admission Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which a student is admitted to a school or an educational institution. (NCES 0616 - Admission Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Entrance Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Admission Status**
Description: The status given to a student when he or she is admitted to a school or an educational institution. (NCES 0617 - Admission Status)

Values:

- 11 Public School Student
- 12 Non-Public (Private School)
- 13 Non-Public (Home School)
- 14 Out-of-State Student
- 15 Visa Student
- 16 Other - Exclude Student from ADA
- 17 State School Student
- 18 Federal School Student

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Entrance Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Boarding Status**
Description: The status of a student in relation to campus housing during the school year. (NCES 0624 - Boarding Status)

Values:

- 1861 Seven (7) days per week
- 1862 Five (5) days per week
- 1863 Intermittent
- 1864 Not boarding
- 9999 Other

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Entrance Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Cohort Year**
Description: The school year in which the student entered the baseline group used for computing completion rates (e.g., high school, program). (NCES 0618 - Cohort Year)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Entrance Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Day/Evening Status**
Description: The status of a student in relation to the time of day that he or she attends the majority of his or her classes, as defined by the educational institution. (NCES 0623 - Day/Evening Status)
Values:
AM Morning Student
DA Day Student
EV Evening Student
OT Other
PM Afternoon student
SP Self-paced

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Entrance Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Entry Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which an individual enters and begins to receive instructional services in a school or an institution during a given session. (NCES 0366 - Entry Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Entrance Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Entry Level**
Description: The grade level or primary instructional level at which a student enters and receives services in a school or an educational institution during a given academic session. (NCES 0620 - Entry/Grade Level)

Values:

01	First Grade
02	Second Grade
03	Third Grade
04	Fourth Grade
05	Fifth Grade
06	Sixth Grade
07	Seventh Grade
08	Eighth Grade
09	Ninth Grade
10	Tenth Grade
11	Eleventh Grade
12	Twelfth Grade
KG	Kindergarten
MS	Missing
NC	Not Collected
TF	Age 3 to 5
UG	Ungraded
ZT	Age 0 to 2

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Entrance Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Entry Type (Admission Codes)**
Description: The process by which a student enters a school during a given academic session. (NCES 0619 - Entry Type)

Values:

CE	Cross-Enrolled
E1	First School This Year
E2	Out of State Transfer
HM	Home School Transfer
ID	In District Transfer
IS	In State Transfer
PS	Private School Transfer
RE	ReEntry After Drop-Out
RI	ReEntry After Exclusion for Lack of Immunization Compliance
RX	ReEntry After Expulsion

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Entrance Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Status**
Description: The actual full-time equivalent of a student's course load (e.g., 0.25, 0.50, 0.75, or 1.00). (NCES 0622 - Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Entrance Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Full-Time/Part-Time Status**
Description: The status given to a student in relation to the course load for the current school that he or she is carrying. (NCES 0621 - Full-Time/Part-Time Status)
Values:
F Full Time
P Part Time

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Exit/Withdrawal Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Compulsory Attendance Status at Time of Discontinuing School**
Description: Information about a student at the time of discontinuing school, recorded in accordance with state or local laws and regulations for compulsory school attendance. This may include information about the student's age, his or her progress, the distance from his or her residence to the school or school bus route, economic needs of his or her family, and employment status as it relates to his or her attendance status. (NCES 0651 - Compulsory Attendance Status at Time of Discontinuing School)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Exit/Withdrawal Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Death Cause**
Description: The official cause of an individual's death. (NCES 0646 - Death Cause)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Exit/Withdrawal Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Death Date**
Description: The month, day, and year of an individual's death. (NCES 0645 - Death Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Exit/Withdrawal Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Exit/Withdrawal Date**
Description: The month, day, and year of the first day after the date of an individual's last attendance in school (if known), the day on which an individual graduated, or the date on which it becomes known officially that an individual left school. (NCES 0642 - Exit/Withdrawal Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Exit/Withdrawal Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Exit/Withdrawal Type**
Description: The circumstances under which the student exited from membership in an educational institution. (NCES 0644 - Exit/Withdrawal Type)

Values:

AB Adult Basic Education
CS Transfer to Charter School
DE Death
DO Drop Out
EC Exclusion
EI Exclusion due to Immunization Non-Compliance
EP Expulsion
GR Graduated
HS Home School
IC Incarceration - Not Receiving Services
ID In District Transfer
IS In State Transfer
NP Completed 12th grade, but did not pass test
NS No Show
OC Transfer to School outside the country
OS Out of State Transfer
PS Private School Transfer

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Exit/Withdrawal Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Expulsion Cause**
Description: The documented reason for expulsion. (NCES 0648 - Expulsion Cause)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Exit/Withdrawal Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Expulsion Return Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which a student is allowed to return to school after an expulsion, as approved by appropriate school authorities. (NCES 0649 - Expulsion Return Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Exit/Withdrawal Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Illness Type**
Description: A description of the specific illness or ailment which causes a student to leave school. (NCES 0647 - Illness Type)
Values:
0 Unspecified Health Problem
10060 Drainage of Skin Abscess

110.4	Dermatophytosis of Foot
110.9	Dermatophytosis Site Nos
120	Anesthesia for Ear Surgery
12001	Repair Superficial Wound(s)
1230	Anesthesia, Surgery of Femur
127.4	Enterobiasis
129	Intestine Parasitism Nos
130	Toxoplasmosis
132	Pediculus Capitis
133	Scabies
22899	Spine Surgery Procedures
278	Obesity
280.9	Iron Defic Anemia Nos
281.9	Deficiency Anemia Nos
285.9	Anemia Nos
29065	Application of Long Arm Cast
29075	Application of Forearm Cast
29405	Apply Short Leg Cast
314.9	Hyperkinetic Synd Nos
34	Strep Sore Throat
343.9	Cerebral Palsy Nos
345.9	Epilepsy Nos
36430	Blood Transfusion Service
367	Hypermetropia
367.1	Myopia
367.2	Astigmatism Nos
367.9	Refraction Disorder Nos
368	Visual Disturbances
368.59	Color Deficiency Nec
368.9	Visual Disturbance Nos
372	Acute Conjunctivitis
372.3	Conjunctivitis Nos
378	Esotropia
378.9	Eye Movement Disorder Nos
380.1	Infective Otitis Externa
380.4	Impacted Cerumen
381	Nonsuppur Otitis Media
381.01	AC Serous Otitis Media
381.3	CHR Nonsup OM Nos/Nec
381.4	Nonsup Otitis Media Nos
382	Otitis Media Suppur/Nos
382.4	Suppur Otitis Media
382.9	Otitis Media Nos
384.2	Perforation Tympan Memb
389	Hearing Loss
389.1	Sensorineural Hear Loss
389.9	Hearing Loss Nos

39.95	Hemodialysis
401.9	Hypertension Nos
42.044	Human Immuno Deficiency Virus (HIV) Infection
460	Acute Nasopharyngitis
461.9	Acute Sinusitis Nos
462	Acute Pharyngitis
463	Acute Tonsillitis
465.9	Acute URI Nos
466	Acute Bronchitis
472	Chronic Rhinitis
474	Chronic Tonsils
474.1	T A Hypertrophy
474.11	Hypertrophy Tonsils
477	Allergic Rhinitis
477.9	Allergic Rhinitis Nos
486	Pneumonia, Organism Nos
487.1	Flu W Resp Manifest Nec
490	Bronchitis Nos
493.9	Asthma Nos
50760	Fusion of Ureters
52	Chicken Pox
52.9	Varicella Uncomplicated
520.6	Tooth Eruption Disturb
521	Hard Tissue Dis of Teeth
522.2	Periapical Abcess
523	Acute Gingivitis
523.6	Accretions on Teeth
524.3	Tooth Position Anomaly
524.4	Malocclusion Nos
525.1	Loss of Teeth, Acquired
525.9	Dental Disorder Nos
54.98	Peritoneal dialysis
558.9	Nonif Gastroenteric Nec
573.3	Hepatitis Nos
599	Urin Tract Infection Nos
599.7	Hematuria
684	Impetigo
692.9	Dermatitis Nos
69210	Remove Impacted Ear Wax
693.1	Dermat D/T Food Ingest
69420	Incision of Eardrum
69436	Create Eardrum Openings
7.1	Giardiasis
70250	X-ray Exam of Skull
70470	Contrast CAT Scans of Head
706.1	Acne Nec
71010	X-ray Exam of Chest

72110	X-ray Exam of Lower Spine
729.5	Pain in Limb
73000	X-ray Exam of Collarbone
73060	X-ray Exam of Humerus
73090	X-ray Exam of Forearm
73100	X-ray Exam of Wrist
73120	X-ray Exam of Hand
73140	X-ray Exam of Finger(s)
73560	X-ray Exam of Lower Leg
73600	X-ray Exam of Ankle
73620	X-ray Exam of Foot
737.3	Idiopathic Scoliosis
752.5	Undescended Testicle
78.1	Viral Warts
780.3	Convulsions
780.6	Pyrexia Unknown Origin
783.4	Lack Normal Physiol Devel
784	Headache
784.5	Speech Disturbance Nec
784.7	Epistaxis
785.2	Cardiac Murmurs Nec
785.6	Enlargement Lymph Nodes
788.3	Incontinence of Urine
789	Oth Abdomen/Pelvis Symp
79.9	Viral Infection Nos
791	Proteinuria
795.5	Tuberculin Test Reaction
799.9	Unkn Cause Morb/Mort Nec
81000	Urinalysis with Microscopy
81002	Routine Urine Analysis
81005	Urinalysis
813	Radius Ulna Fracture
82465	Assay Serum Cholesterol
82784	Assay Gammaglobulin A/D/G/M
82947	Assay Body Fluid, Glucose
82948	Stick Assay of Blood Glucose
83018	Chromatograph Screen, Metals
83020	Assay Hemoglobin
83634	Test Blood for Lead
85014	Hematocrit
85018	Hemoglobin, Calorimetric
85022	Automated Hemogram
85031	Manual Hemogram, Complete CBC
86580	TB Patch or Intradermal Test
86585	TB Tine Test
87060	Nose/Throat Culture, Bacteria
87070	Culture Specimen, Bacteria

87072	Culture Specimen by Kit
87086	Urine Culture, Colony Count
87177	Ova and Parasites Smears
90585	BCG Immunization (TB) Percutaneous
90586	BCG Immunization (bladder) Intravesical
90701	DTP Immunization
90702	DT Immunization
90703	Tetanus Immunization
90704	Mumps Immunization
90705	Measles Immunization
90706	Rubella Immunization
90707	MMR Virus Immunization
90708	Measles-Rubella Immunization
90712	Oral Poliovirus Immunization
90718	TD Immunization
90749	Immunization Procedure
90782	Injection of Medication
90788	Injection of Antibiotic
90801	Diagnostic Interview
90865	Special Interview
90887	Consultation with Family
911	Abrasion Trunk
92002	New Eye Exam & Treatment
92004	New Eye Exam & Treatment
92012	Eye Exam & Treatment
92014	Eye Exam & Treatment
92020	Special Eye Evaluation
92081	Visual Field Examination(s)
92265	Eye Muscle Evaluation
92283	Color Vision Examination
92340	Fitting of Spectacles
92370	Repair & Adjust Spectacles
92390	Supply of Spectacles
92395	Supply of Spectacles
92502	Ear and Throat Examination
92504	Ear Microscopy Examination
92506	Speech & Hearing Evaluation
92507	Speech/Hearing Therapy
92551	Pure Tone Hearing Test, Air
92552	Pure Tone Audiometry, Air
92553	Audiometry, Air & Bone
92556	Speech Audiometry, Complete
92557	Comprehensive Audiometry F-3
92565	Stenger Test, Pure Tone
92567	Tympanometry
92591	Hearing Aid Exam, Both Ears
93000	Electrocardiogram, Complete

93799	Cardiovascular Procedures
95819	Electroencephalogram (EEG)
96110	Developmental Test, Limited
96111	Developmental Test, Extended
96408	Intravenous Chemotherapy
984.9	Tox Eff Lead Compnd Nos
989.5	Toxic Effect Venom
99025	Initial Surgical Evaluation
99056	Non-Office Medical Services
99058	Office Emergency Care
99070	Special Supplies
99075	Medical Testimony
99078	Group Health Education
99080	Special Reports or Forms
99090	Computer Data Analysis
99199	Special Service or Report
99201	Office Visit, New, Brief
99202	Office Visit, New, Limited
99203	Office Visit, New, Intermediate
99204	Office Visit, New, Extended
99205	Office Visit, New, Comprehensive
99211	Office Visit, Brief
99212	Office Visit, Limited
99213	Office Visit, Intermediate
99214	Office Visit, Extended
99215	Office Visit, Comprehensive
99221	Hospital Care, New, Brief
99222	Hospital Care, New, Intermediate
99223	Hospital Care, New, Comprehensive
99231	Hospital Visit, Limited
99232	Hospital Visit, Intermediate
99233	Hospital Visit, Extended
99241	Limited Consultation
99281	Emergency Care, Minor, Straightforward
99282	Emergency Care, Moderate, Low
99283	Emergency Care, Moderate, Moderate
99284	Emergency Care, Detailed, Moderate
99285	Emergency Care, High, High
99321	Care Facility Visit
99341	Home Visit, New, Brief
99342	Home Visit, New, Limited
99343	Home Visit, New, Intermediate
99347	Home Visit, Minimal
99348	Home Visit, Brief
99349	Home Visit, Limited
99350	Home Visit, Intermediate
99381	Initial Preventive Medicine, Infant

99382	Initial Preventive Medicine, 1-4
99383	Initial Preventive Medicine, 5-11
99384	Initial Preventive Medicine, 12-17
99385	Initial Preventive Medicine, 18-39
99386	Initial Preventive Medicine, 40-64
99387	Initial Preventive Medicine, 65 and over
99391	Periodic Preventive Medicine, Infant
99392	Periodic Preventive Medicine, 1-4
99393	Periodic Preventive Medicine, 5-11
99394	Periodic Preventive Medicine, 12-17
99395	Periodic Preventive Medicine, 18-39
99396	Periodic Preventive Medicine, 40-64
99397	Periodic Prev. Medicine, 65 and over
99499	General Medical Service
995.2	Adv Eff Med/Biol Sub Nos
995.3	Allergy, unspecified
D0110	Initial Dental Exam
D0120	Periodic Dental Exam
D0130	Emergency Dental Exam
D0210	Complete Radiology Series
D0220	1 Periapical
D0230	Addition Films
D0270	Bitewing - Single Film
D0272.2	2 Bitewings
D0274.4	4 Bitewings
D0330	Panoramic
D0471	Dental - Diagnostic Photos
D1110	Adult Prophy
D1120	Child Prophy
D1220	Stann. Flu 1 Treat Exc Phoph
D1230	Fluoride Treatment
D1330	Oral Hygiene Instr.
D1340	Training-Prevent-Dental Care
D1350	Enamel Sealants
D2110	Amal. Prim. 1 Surf
D2120	Amal. Prim. 2 Surf
D2130	Amal. Prim. 3 Surf
D2131	Amalgam Deciduous 4 Surfaces
D2140	Amal. Perm. 1 Surf
D2150	Amal. Perm. 2 Surf
D2160	Amal. Perm. 3 Surf
D2161	Amalgam Perm. 4 or More Surf
D2310	Acrylic or Plastic
D2330	Composite 1 Surf
D2331	Composite 2 Surf
D2332	Composite Resin. 3 Surfaces
D2335	Composite Resin

D2750	Crown Porc./Metal
D2830	Stainless Steel
D2940	Sedative Treatment
D3110	Pulp Cap Direct
D3120	Pulp Cap Indirect
D3200	Pulpotomy Exc. Final Restor.
D3220	Vital Pulpotomy
D3310	Root Canal 1
D3330	Root Canal 3
D4220	Subging. Curet./Quad
D4340	Perio Scale, Comp
D4341	Perio S. P.
D6750	Porcelain/Metal
D7110	Extraction
D7120	Add. Extr.
D9210	Local Anesthesia
D9230	N202-02 Sedation
D9310	Dental Consultation
V03.1	Vaccine-Typhoid-Parathyroid
V03.2	Vaccine for Tuberculosis
V03.6	Vaccine for Pertussis
V03.7	Tetanus Toxoid Inoculant
V03.8	Vaccine for Bact Dis Nec
V04.01	Polio Oral
V04.02	Polio Immunization
V04.1	Vaccine for Smallpox
V04.2	Vaccine for Measles
V04.3	Vaccine for Rubella
V04.6	Vaccine for Mumps
V04.8	Vaccine for Influenza
V06.1	Vaccine for DTP
V06.12	TD
V06.3	Vaccine for DTP + Polio
V06.4	Vac-Measle-Mumps-Rubella
V06.8	Vac-Dis Combinations Nec
V10	HX of Malignant Neoplasm
V12	HX of Disease Nec
V12.0	HX-Infect/Parasitic Dis
V12.01	Measles
V12.02	Rubella
V12.03	Mumps
V12.04	Chicken Pox
V12.05	Whooping Cough
V12.06	TB
V12.21	Diabetes
V12.3	HX-Blood Diseases
V12.4	HX-Nerv Sys/Sens Org Dis

V12.41	Epilepsy
V12.5	HX-Circulatory Sys Dis
V12.51	Rheumatic Fever
V12.6	HX-Respiratory Sys Dis
V12.7	HX of GI Disease
V13	HX of Other Diseases
V13.0	HX-Urinary System Disord
V14	HX of Drug Allergy
V14.0	HX-Penicillin Allergy
V15	Oth HX of Health Hazards
V15.0	HX of Allergy Nec
V15.2	HX-Major Organ Surg Nec
V15.5	HX of Injury
V15.8	HX-Other Health Hazards
V16	Family HX-Malignancy
V17	Family HX-Chr Disabling Dis
V17.1	Family HX-Stroke
V17.2	Family HX-Neurolog Dis Nec
V17.21	Epilepsy
V17.3	Fam HX-Ischem Heart Dis
V17.4	Fam HX-Cardiovas Dis Nec
V17.41	Hypertension
V17.5	Family HX-Asthma
V17.6	Fam HX-Chr Resp Cond Nec
V17.7	V17.7 Family HX-Arthritis
V18.0	Family HX-Diabetes Mellitus
V18.3	Family HX-Anemia
V18.4	Family HX-Mental Retardant
V18.5	Family HX-GI Disorders
V18.6	Family HX-Kidney Disease
V18.8	Family HX-Infect/Parasit Dis
V19.0	Family HX-Blindnes
V19.2	Family HX-Deafness
V19.4	Family HX-Skin Condition
V19.5	Fam HX-Congen Anomalies
V19.6	Family HX-Allergic Dis
V20	Health Supervision Child
V20.2	Routine Child Health Exam
V20.3	Med Exam Nec-Admin Purp
V22.2	Pregnant State
V70.5	Health Exam-Group Survey
V71	Observation-Suspect Cond
V71.2	Observ-Suspect TB
V72	Special Examinations
V72.0	Eye Vision Examination
V72.1	Ear Hearing Exam
V72.2	Dental Examination

V72.8	Examination Nec
V72.80	Height
V72.81	Weight
V74.1	Screening-Pulmonary TB
V75.8	Screen-Parasitic Dis Nec
V78.0	Screen-Iron Defic Anemia
V78.2	Screen-Sickle Cell Dis
V79.3	Screen-Development Prob
V81.1	Screen for Hypertension
V81.51	Urinalysis (Dipstick)
V82.0	Screen for Skin Cond
V82.5	Screen-Contamination Nec
V82.81	Scoliosis

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Exit/Withdrawal Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Information Source**
Description: The individual or agency providing information about a student who has exited or withdrawn from the school. (NCES 0653 - Information Source)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Apartment/Room/Suite Number - Mailing Address**
Description: The apartment, room, or suite number of an address - for mailing address. (NCES 0037 - Apartment/Room/Suite Number)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Apartment/Room/Suite Number - Physical Location**
Description: The apartment, room, or suite number of an address - for physical location. (NCES 0037 - Apartment/Room/Suite Number)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **City - Mailing Address**
Description: The name of the city in which an address is located - for mailing address. (NCES 0090 - City)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **City - Physical Location**
Description: The name of the city in which an address is located - for physical location. (NCES 0090 - City)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Country**
Description: The code for the country in which an address is located. (NCES 0320 - Country Code)

Values:

0010 Afghanistan
0020 Aland Islands
0030 Albania
0040 Algeria
0050 American Samoa
0060 Andorra
0070 Angola
0080 Anguilla
0090 Antarctica
0100 Antigua and Barbuda
0110 Argentina
0120 Armenia
0130 Aruba
0140 Australia
0150 Austria
0160 Azerbaijan
0170 Bahamas
0180 Bahrain
0190 Bangladesh
0200 Barbados
0210 Belarus
0220 Belgium
0230 Belize
0240 Benin
0250 Bermuda
0260 Bhutan
0270 Bolivia
0280 Bosnia and Herzegovina
0290 Botswana
0300 Bouvet Island
0310 Brazil
0320 British Indian Ocean Territory
0330 Brunei Darussalam
0340 Bulgaria

0350	Burkina Faso
0360	Burundi
0370	Byelorussian SSR*
0380	Cambodia
0390	Cameroon
0400	Canada
0410	Cape Verde
0420	Cayman Islands
0430	Central African Republic
0440	Chad
0450	Chile
0460	China
0470	Christmas Island
0480	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
0490	Colombia
0500	Comoros
0510	Congo
0520	Zaire, see Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
0530	Cook Islands
0540	Costa Rica
0550	Cote D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast)
0560	Croatia
0570	Cuba
0580	Cyprus
0590	Czech Republic
0600	Czechoslovakia*
0610	Democratic Yemen
0620	Denmark
0630	Djibouti
0640	Dominica
0650	Dominican Republic
0660	Ecuador
0670	Egypt
0680	El Salvador
0690	Equatorial Guinea
0700	Eritrea
0710	Estonia
0720	Ethiopia
0730	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
0740	Faroe Islands
0750	Fiji
0760	Finland
0770	France
0780	France, Metropolitan*
0790	French Guiana
0800	French Polynesia
0810	French Southern Territories

0820	Gabon
0830	Gambia
0840	Georgia
0850	German Democratic Republic*
0860	Germany
0870	Ghana
0880	Gibraltar
0890	Greece
0900	Greenland
0910	Grenada
0920	Guadeloupe
0930	Guam
0940	Guatemala
0950	Guinea
0960	Guinea-Bissau
0970	Guyana
0980	Haiti
0990	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
1000	Vatican City State, see Holy See
1010	Honduras
1020	Hong Kong
1030	Hungary
1040	Iceland
1050	India
1060	Indonesia
1070	Iran, Islamic Republic of
1080	Iraq
1090	Ireland
1100	Israel
1110	Italy
1120	Jamaica
1130	Japan
1140	Jordan
1150	Kazakhstan
1160	Kenya
1170	Kiribati
1180	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
1190	Korea, Republic of
1200	Kuwait
1210	Kyrgyzstan
1220	Lao People's Democratic Republic
1230	Latvia
1240	Lebanon
1250	Lesotho
1260	Liberia
1270	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
1280	Liechtenstein

1290	Lithuania
1300	Luxembourg
1310	Macao
1320	Macedonia, Former Yugoslav Republic of
1330	Madagascar
1340	Malawi
1350	Malaysia
1360	Maldives
1370	Mali
1380	Malta
1390	Marshall Islands
1400	Martinique
1410	Mauritania
1420	Mauritius
1430	Mayotte
1440	Mexico
1450	Indonesia, Federated States of
1460	Moldova, Republic of
1470	Monaco
1480	Mongolia
1490	Montserrat
1500	Morocco
1510	Mozambique
1520	Myanmar (Burma)
1530	Namibia
1540	Nauru
1550	Nepal
1560	Netherlands
1570	Netherlands Antilles
1580	New Caledonia
1590	New Zealand
1600	Nicaragua
1610	Niger
1620	Nigeria
1630	Niue
1640	Norfolk Island
1650	Northern Mariana Islands
1660	Norway
1670	Oman
1680	Pakistan
1690	Palau
1700	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
1710	Panama
1720	Papua New Guinea
1730	Paraguay
1740	Peru
1750	Philippines

1760	Pitcairn
1770	Poland
1780	Portugal
1790	Puerto Rico
1800	Qatar
1810	Reunion
1820	Romania
1830	Russian Federation
1840	Rwanda
1850	Saint Helena
1860	Saint Kitts and Nevis
1870	Saint Lucia
1880	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
1890	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
1900	Samoa
1910	San Marino
1920	Sao Tome and Principe
1930	Saudi Arabia
1940	Senegal
1950	Serbia and Montenegro
1960	Seychelles
1970	Sierra Leone
1980	Singapore
1990	Slovakia
2000	Slovenia
2010	Solomon Islands
2020	Somalia
2030	South Africa
2040	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
2050	Spain
2060	Sri Lanka
2070	Sudan
2080	Suriname
2090	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
2100	Swaziland
2110	Sweden
2120	Switzerland
2130	Syrian Arab Republic
2140	Taiwan, Province of China
2150	Tajikistan
2160	Tanzania, United Republic of
2170	Thailand
2180	Timor-Leste
2190	Togo
2200	Tokelau
2210	Tonga
2220	Trinidad and Tobago

2230	Tunisia
2240	Turkey
2250	Turkmenistan
2260	Turks and Caicos Islands
2270	Tuvalu
2280	Uganda
2290	Ukraine
2300	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
2310	United Arab Emirates
2320	United Kingdom (Great Britain)
2330	United States
2340	United States Minor Outlying Islands
2350	Uruguay
2360	Uzbekistan
2370	Vanuatu
2380	Venezuela
2390	Vietnam
2400	Virgin Islands, British
2410	Virgin Islands, U.S.
2420	Wallis and Futuna
2430	Western Sahara
2440	Yemen
2450	Zambia
2460	Zimbabwe

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **County**
Description: The name of the county, parish, borough, or comparable unit (within a state) in which an address is located. (NCES 0186 - Name of County)

Values:

10B	Butte
1A	Ada
1B	Bannock
1C	Camas
1F	Franklin
1G	Gem
1J	Jefferson
1L	Latah
1M	Madison
1O	Oneida
1P	Payette
1T	Teton
2A	Adams
2B	Bear Lake
2C	Canyon
2F	Freemont

2G	Gooding
2J	Jerome
2L	Lemhi
2M	Minidoka
2O	Owyhee
2P	Power
2T	Twin Falls
3B	Benewah
3C	Caribou
3L	Lewis
4B	Bingham
4C	Cassia
4L	Lincoln
5B	Blaine
5C	Clark
6B	Boise
6C	Clearwater
7B	Bonner
7C	Custer
8B	Bonneville
9B	Boundary
E	Elmore
I	Idaho
K	Kootenai
N	Nez Perce
S	Shoshone
V	Valley
W	Washington

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **District Web Site Address (URL)**
Description: Internet address for district website. Unique Resource Locator. The unique address of a Web page. (NCES 0304 - Web Site Address (URL))
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **District/LEA Name**
Description: The full, legally accepted or popularly accepted name of an district or LEA.
Values:

001	Boise
002	Meridian
003	Kuna
011	Meadows Valley
013	Council
021	Marsh Valley

025	Pocatello
033	Bear Lake County
041	St. Maries
044	Plummer/Worley
052	Snake River
055	Blackfoot
058	Aberdeen
059	Firth
060	Shelley
061	Blaine County
071	Garden Valley
072	Basin
073	Horseshoe Bend
083	West Bonner County
084	Lake Pend Oreille
091	Idaho Falls
092	Swan Valley
093	Bonneville
101	Boundary County
111	Butte County
121	Camas County
131	Nampa
132	Caldwell
133	Wilder
134	Middleton
135	Notus
136	Melba
137	Parma
139	Vallivue
148	Grace
149	North Gem
150	Soda Springs
151	Cassia County
161	Clark County
171	Orofino
181	Challis
182	Mackay
191	Prairie Elementary
192	Glenns Ferry
193	Mountain Home
201	Preston
202	West Side
215	Fremont County
221	Emmett
231	Gooding
232	Wendell
233	Hagerman

234	Bliss
241	Grangeville
242	Cottonwood
251	Jefferson County
252	Ririe
253	West Jefferson
261	Jerome
262	Valley
271	Coeur d'Alene
272	Lakeland
273	Post Falls
274	Kootenai
281	Moscow
282	Genesee
283	Kendrick
285	Potlatch
287	Troy
288	Whitepine
291	Salmon
292	South Lemhi
302	Nezperce
304	Kamiah
305	Highland
312	Shoshone
314	Dietrich
316	Richfield
321	Madison
322	Sugar-Salem
331	Minidoka County
340	Lewiston
341	Lapwai
342	Culdesac
351	Oneida
363	Marsing
364	Pleasant Valley
365	Bruneau-Grand View
370	Homedale
371	Payette
372	New Plymouth
373	Fruitland
381	American Falls
382	Rockland
383	Arbon Elementary
391	Kellogg
392	Mullan
393	Wallace
394	Avery

101 Boundary County School District
111 Butte County Joint School District
121 Camas County School District
131 Nampa School District
132 Caldwell School District
133 Wilder School District
134 Middleton Joint School District
135 Notus School District
136 Melba Joint School District
137 Parma School District
139 Vallivue School District
148 Grace Joint School District
149 North Gem School District
150 Soda Springs Joint School District
151 Cassia County Joint School District
161 Clark County Joint School District
171 Orofino Joint School District
181 Challis Joint School District
182 Mackay Joint School District
191 Prairie Elementary
192 Glens Ferry Joint School District
193 Mountain Home School District
201 Preston Joint School District
202 West Side Joint School District
215 Fremont County Joint School District
221 Emmett Independent School District
231 Gooding Joint School District
232 Wendell School District
233 Hagerman Joint School District
234 Bliss Joint School District
241 Grangeville Joint School District
242 Cottonwood Joint School District
251 Jefferson County Joint School District
252 Ririe Joint School District
253 West Jefferson School District
261 Jerome Joint School District
262 Valley School District
271 Coeur d'Alene School District
272 Lakeland School District
273 Post Falls School District
274 Kootenai Joint School District
281 Moscow School District
282 Genesee Joint School District
283 Kendrick Joint School District
285 Potlatch School District
287 Troy School District
288 Whitepine Joint School District

291 Salmon School District
292 South Lemhi School District
302 Nezperce Joint School District
304 Kamiah Joint School District
305 Highland Joint School District
312 Shoshone Joint School District
314 Dietrich School District
316 Richfield School District
321 Madison School District
322 Sugar/Salem Joint School District
331 Minidoka County Joint School District
340 Lewiston Independent School District
341 Lapwai School District
342 Culdesac Joint School District
351 Oneida County School District
363 Marsing Joint School District
364 Pleasant Valley Elementary
365 Bruneau/Grand View Joint School District
370 Homedale Joint School District
371 Payette Joint School District
372 New Plymouth School District
373 Fruitland School District
381 American Falls Joint School District
382 Rockland School District
383 Arbon Elementary
391 Kellogg Joint School District
392 Mullan School District
393 Wallace School District
401 Teton County School District
411 Twin Falls School District
412 Buhl Joint School District
413 Filer School District
414 Kimberly School District
415 Hansen School District
416 Three Creek Joint Elementary
417 Castleford Joint School District
418 Murtaugh Joint School District
421 McCall/Donnelly Joint School District
422 Cascade School District
431 Weiser School District
432 Cambridge Joint School District
433 Midvale School District

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **E-mail Address**
Description: The numbers, letters, and symbols used to identify an electronic mail (e-mail) user within the network to which the individual or organization belongs. (NCES 0120 - Electronic Mail Address)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **E-mail Address Type**
Description: The type of electronic mail (E-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0121 - Electronic Mail Address Type)

Values:

HM Home/Personal
OR Organization
OT Other
WK Work

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **LEA Type**
Description: Defines LEA as School District or Charter School.

Values:

CH Charter School LEA
SD School District

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **NCES Code for District/LEA**
Description: The NCES identifier for this LEA.
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Region Number**
Description: The number assigned to a state geographical area.

Values:

DA Does Not Apply
I North Idaho
II North Central Idaho
III Southwest Idaho
IV South Central Idaho
V Southeast Idaho
VI Central Idaho

Category: Enrollment

Status: Approved

Subcategory: LEA/District Information

Element Requirement: State Required

Element: **State/Province - Mailing Address**

Description: The state or province code - for mailing address. (NCES 0267 - State Abbreviation)

Values:

AA	Armed Forces Americas (except Canada)
AB	Alberta
AE	Armed Forces Middle East
AF	Armed Forces Africa
AK	Alaska
AL	Alabama
AP	Armed Forces Pacific
AR	Arkansas
AS	American Samoa
AZ	Arizona
BC	British Columbia
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
FM	Federated States of Micronesia
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MB	Manitoba
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MH	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NB	New Brunswick
NC	North Carolina

ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NL	Newfoundland
NM	New Mexico
NS	Nova Scotia
NT	Northwest Territories
NU	Nunavut
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
ON	Ontario
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PE	Prince Edward Island
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
QC	Quebec
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
SK	Saskatchewan
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming
YT	Yukon Territory

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **State/Province - Physical Location**
Description: The state or province code - for physical location. (NCES 0267 - State Abbreviation)

Values:

AA	Armed Forces Americas (except Canada)
AB	Alberta
AE	Armed Forces Middle East
AF	Armed Forces Africa
AK	Alaska
AL	Alabama

AP	Armed Forces Pacific
AR	Arkansas
AS	American Samoa
AZ	Arizona
BC	British Columbia
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
FM	Federated States of Micronesia
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MB	Manitoba
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MH	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NB	New Brunswick
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NL	Newfoundland
NM	New Mexico
NS	Nova Scotia
NT	Northwest Territories
NU	Nunavut
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio

OK	Oklahoma
ON	Ontario
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PE	Prince Edward Island
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
QC	Quebec
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
SK	Saskatchewan
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming
YT	Yukon Territory

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Street Number/Name - Mailing Address**
Description: The street number and street name or post office box number of an address - for mailing address. (NCES 0272 - Street Number/Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Street Number/Name - Physical Location**
Description: The street number and street name or post office box number of an address - for physical location. (NCES 0272 - Street Number/Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Telephone Number**
Description: The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable. (NCES 0279 - Telephone Number)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Telephone Number Type**
Description: The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0280 - Telephone Number Type)

Values:

0096 Main Telephone Number
0350 Alternative Telephone Number
0359 Answering Service
0370 Beeper Number
0400 Appointment Telephone Number
0426 Telex Number
0437 Telemail
0448 Voice Mail
0478 Instant Messaging Number
0486 Media Conferencing Number
2364 Facsimile

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Telephone Status**
Description: A description of preferred communication type or special circumstances which affect communication to an individual, organization, or institution via telephone (e.g., no telephone connection, TTY used, no one available to answer the telephone during certain hours). (NCES 0281 - Telephone Status)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Zip Code - Mailing Address**
Description: The five or nine digit zip code portion of an address - for mailing address. (NCES 0305 - Zip Code)

Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: LEA/District Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Zip Code - Physical Location**
Description: The five or nine digit zip code portion of an address - for physical location. (NCES 0305 - Zip Code)

Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Non-Entrance Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Reason for Non-Entrance in Local Elementary and Secondary School**
Description: The explanation as to why an individual of compulsory school attendance age or of school census age: 1) has never entered school; 2) has not completed his or her high school work in an approved manner at the close of the preceding regular school term; or 3) was not, for some other reason, in school membership at the close of the preceding term or did not enter any local elementary or secondary school for the current regular term. (NCES 0654 - Reason for Non-Entrance in Local Elementary and Secondary School)

Values:

1663 Home Schooling
1960 Chose not to accept services
1961 Distance from residence to school
1963 Receiving instruction elsewhere
1964 Religious reason
1965 Not eligible for services
9999 Other

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Apartment/Room/Suite Number - Mailing Address**
Description: The apartment, room, or suite number of an address - for mailing address. (NCES 0037 - Apartment/Room/Suite Number)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Apartment/Room/Suite Number - Physical Location**
Description: The apartment, room, or suite number of an address - for physical location. (NCES 0037 - Apartment/Room/Suite Number)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Building Code**
Description: State-identified building code; "smart code" - not a unique number; used with the district code to create state id for each school. (Example: 001 301)
Values:
A separate document listing all Idaho schools and building codes should be available on the Common State Components website in August

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **City - Mailing Address**
Description: The name of the city in which an address is located - for mailing address. (NCES 0090 - City)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **City - Physical Location**
Description: The name of the city in which an address is located - for physical location. (NCES 0090 - City)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Country**
Description: The code for the country in which an address is located. (NCES 0320 - Country Code)

Values:

0010 Afghanistan
0020 Aland Islands
0030 Albania
0040 Algeria
0050 American Samoa
0060 Andorra
0070 Angola
0080 Anguilla
0090 Antarctica
0100 Antigua and Barbuda
0110 Argentina
0120 Armenia
0130 Aruba
0140 Australia
0150 Austria
0160 Azerbaijan
0170 Bahamas
0180 Bahrain
0190 Bangladesh
0200 Barbados
0210 Belarus
0220 Belgium
0230 Belize
0240 Benin
0250 Bermuda
0260 Bhutan
0270 Bolivia
0280 Bosnia and Herzegovina
0290 Botswana
0300 Bouvet Island
0310 Brazil
0320 British Indian Ocean Territory
0330 Brunei Darussalam
0340 Bulgaria

0350	Burkina Faso
0360	Burundi
0370	Byelorussian SSR*
0380	Cambodia
0390	Cameroon
0400	Canada
0410	Cape Verde
0420	Cayman Islands
0430	Central African Republic
0440	Chad
0450	Chile
0460	China
0470	Christmas Island
0480	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
0490	Colombia
0500	Comoros
0510	Congo
0520	Zaire, see Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
0530	Cook Islands
0540	Costa Rica
0550	Cote D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast)
0560	Croatia
0570	Cuba
0580	Cyprus
0590	Czech Republic
0600	Czechoslovakia*
0610	Democratic Yemen
0620	Denmark
0630	Djibouti
0640	Dominica
0650	Dominican Republic
0660	Ecuador
0670	Egypt
0680	El Salvador
0690	Equatorial Guinea
0700	Eritrea
0710	Estonia
0720	Ethiopia
0730	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
0740	Faroe Islands
0750	Fiji
0760	Finland
0770	France
0780	France, Metropolitan*
0790	French Guiana
0800	French Polynesia
0810	French Southern Territories

0820	Gabon
0830	Gambia
0840	Georgia
0850	German Democratic Republic*
0860	Germany
0870	Ghana
0880	Gibraltar
0890	Greece
0900	Greenland
0910	Grenada
0920	Guadeloupe
0930	Guam
0940	Guatemala
0950	Guinea
0960	Guinea-Bissau
0970	Guyana
0980	Haiti
0990	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
1000	Vatican City State, see Holy See
1010	Honduras
1020	Hong Kong
1030	Hungary
1040	Iceland
1050	India
1060	Indonesia
1070	Iran, Islamic Republic of
1080	Iraq
1090	Ireland
1100	Israel
1110	Italy
1120	Jamaica
1130	Japan
1140	Jordan
1150	Kazakhstan
1160	Kenya
1170	Kiribati
1180	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
1190	Korea, Republic of
1200	Kuwait
1210	Kyrgyzstan
1220	Lao People's Democratic Republic
1230	Latvia
1240	Lebanon
1250	Lesotho
1260	Liberia
1270	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
1280	Liechtenstein

1290	Lithuania
1300	Luxembourg
1310	Macao
1320	Macedonia, Former Yugoslav Republic of
1330	Madagascar
1340	Malawi
1350	Malaysia
1360	Maldives
1370	Mali
1380	Malta
1390	Marshall Islands
1400	Martinique
1410	Mauritania
1420	Mauritius
1430	Mayotte
1440	Mexico
1450	Indonesia, Federated States of
1460	Moldova, Republic of
1470	Monaco
1480	Mongolia
1490	Montserrat
1500	Morocco
1510	Mozambique
1520	Myanmar (Burma)
1530	Namibia
1540	Nauru
1550	Nepal
1560	Netherlands
1570	Netherlands Antilles
1580	New Caledonia
1590	New Zealand
1600	Nicaragua
1610	Niger
1620	Nigeria
1630	Niue
1640	Norfolk Island
1650	Northern Mariana Islands
1660	Norway
1670	Oman
1680	Pakistan
1690	Palau
1700	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
1710	Panama
1720	Papua New Guinea
1730	Paraguay
1740	Peru
1750	Philippines

1760	Pitcairn
1770	Poland
1780	Portugal
1790	Puerto Rico
1800	Qatar
1810	Reunion
1820	Romania
1830	Russian Federation
1840	Rwanda
1850	Saint Helena
1860	Saint Kitts and Nevis
1870	Saint Lucia
1880	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
1890	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
1900	Samoa
1910	San Marino
1920	Sao Tome and Principe
1930	Saudi Arabia
1940	Senegal
1950	Serbia and Montenegro
1960	Seychelles
1970	Sierra Leone
1980	Singapore
1990	Slovakia
2000	Slovenia
2010	Solomon Islands
2020	Somalia
2030	South Africa
2040	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
2050	Spain
2060	Sri Lanka
2070	Sudan
2080	Suriname
2090	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
2100	Swaziland
2110	Sweden
2120	Switzerland
2130	Syrian Arab Republic
2140	Taiwan, Province of China
2150	Tajikistan
2160	Tanzania, United Republic of
2170	Thailand
2180	Timor-Leste
2190	Togo
2200	Tokelau
2210	Tonga
2220	Trinidad and Tobago

2230	Tunisia
2240	Turkey
2250	Turkmenistan
2260	Turks and Caicos Islands
2270	Tuvalu
2280	Uganda
2290	Ukraine
2300	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
2310	United Arab Emirates
2320	United Kingdom (Great Britain)
2330	United States
2340	United States Minor Outlying Islands
2350	Uruguay
2360	Uzbekistan
2370	Vanuatu
2380	Venezuela
2390	Vietnam
2400	Virgin Islands, British
2410	Virgin Islands, U.S.
2420	Wallis and Futuna
2430	Western Sahara
2440	Yemen
2450	Zambia
2460	Zimbabwe

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **County**
Description: The name of the county, parish, borough, or comparable unit (within a state) in which an address is located. (NCES 0186 - Name of County)

Values:

10B	Butte
1A	Ada
1B	Bannock
1C	Camas
1F	Franklin
1G	Gem
1J	Jefferson
1L	Latah
1M	Madison
1O	Oneida
1P	Payette
1T	Teton
2A	Adams
2B	Bear Lake
2C	Canyon
2F	Freemont

2G	Gooding
2J	Jerome
2L	Lemhi
2M	Minidoka
2O	Owyhee
2P	Power
2T	Twin Falls
3B	Benewah
3C	Caribou
3L	Lewis
4B	Bingham
4C	Cassia
4L	Lincoln
5B	Blaine
5C	Clark
6B	Boise
6C	Clearwater
7B	Bonner
7C	Custer
8B	Bonneville
9B	Boundary
E	Elmore
I	Idaho
K	Kootenai
N	Nez Perce
S	Shoshone
V	Valley
W	Washington

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **E-mail Address**
Description: The numbers, letters, and symbols used to identify an electronic mail (e-mail) user within the network to which the individual or organization belongs. (NCES 0120 - Electronic Mail Address)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **E-mail Address Type**
Description: The type of electronic mail (E-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0121 - Electronic Mail Address Type)
Values:
HM Home/Personal
OR Organization
OT Other
WK Work

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **First Day of School**
Description: Date school opens for a new school year
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Grade Levels**
Description: Collection of grade levels offered in this school.
Districts may use "Ungraded" code at their discretion. Example: graduated seniors

Values:

01	First Grade
02	Second Grade
03	Third Grade
04	Fourth Grade
05	Fifth Grade
06	Sixth Grade
07	Seventh Grade
08	Eighth Grade
09	Ninth Grade
10	Tenth Grade
11	Eleventh Grade
12	Twelfth Grade
KG	Kindergarten
MS	Missing
NC	Not Collected
TF	Age 3 to 5
UG	Ungraded
ZT	Age 0 to 2

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Highest Grade Level**
Description: Highest grade level offered at school.
Values:

01	First Grade
02	Second Grade
03	Third Grade
04	Fourth Grade
05	Fifth Grade
06	Sixth Grade
07	Seventh Grade
08	Eighth Grade
09	Ninth Grade
10	Tenth Grade
11	Eleventh Grade
12	Twelfth Grade
KG	Kindergarten
MS	Missing
NC	Not Collected
TF	Age 3 to 5
UG	Ungraded
ZT	Age 0 to 2

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Identification Number - NCES Code for School**
Description: NCES code for school identification.
Values:

A separate document listing all Idaho schools and building codes should be available on the Common State Components website in August

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Last Date of School**
Description: Final date of school. The end of a school year
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category:	Enrollment	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	School Information	Element Requirement:	State Required
Element:	Lowest Grade Level		
Description:	Lowest grade level offered at school.		
Values:			
01	First Grade		
02	Second Grade		
03	Third Grade		
04	Fourth Grade		
05	Fifth Grade		
06	Sixth Grade		
07	Seventh Grade		
08	Eighth Grade		
09	Ninth Grade		
10	Tenth Grade		
11	Eleventh Grade		
12	Twelfth Grade		
KG	Kindergarten		
MS	Missing		
NC	Not Collected		
TF	Age 3 to 5		
UG	Ungraded		
ZT	Age 0 to 2		

Category:	Enrollment	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	School Information	Element Requirement:	State Required
Element:	Name of Institution - School		
Description:	The full, legally accepted or popularly accepted name of an organization (e.g., a school, an association, or a company). (NCES 0187 - Name of Institution)		
Values:			
	A separate document listing all Idaho schools and building codes should be available on the Common State Components website in August		

Category:	Enrollment	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	School Information	Element Requirement:	Suggested
Element:	Number of School Days		
Description:	Number of instructional days within school year		
Values:	Number Field - No List of Values Needed		

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **School Design Type**
Description: The organization and character of a school, as defined by age groups served, educational program provided, and basic layout of the building. (NCES 0921 - School Design Type)

Values:

2599 Early childhood center
2600 Elementary school
2601 Middle school
2602 Junior high school
2603 Senior high school
2604 Career-technology education center
2605 Adult education school
2606 Special education school
2607 K-8 school
2608 6-12 school
2609 Alternative School
8001 K-12 school
9999 Other

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **School Focus**
Description: The type of educational institution as classified by its focus.

Values:

AD Administrative Schools
AG Agency Schools
AL Alternative
CH Charter
JD Juvenile Detention Centers
MG Magnet
RG Regular
SP SpecialEd
VO Vocational

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **School Type**
Description: Determines rules for calculating aggregate attendance

Values:

11 Regular
12 Regular Alternative School
13 Summer Alternative School
14 Juvenile Detention Center
15 Border School

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **School Web Site Address (URL)**
Description: Internet address for school website. Unique Resource Locator. The unique address of a Web page. (NCES 0304 - Web Site Address (URL))
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **School Year**
Description: Calendar year during which the school year with end. The year for a reported school session (NCES 0257 - School Year)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **State/Province - Mailing Address**
Description: The state or province code - for mailing address. (NCES 0267 - State Abbreviation)
Values:

AA Armed Forces Americas (except Canada)
AB Alberta
AE Armed Forces Middle East
AF Armed Forces Africa
AK Alaska
AL Alabama
AP Armed Forces Pacific
AR Arkansas
AS American Samoa
AZ Arizona
BC British Columbia
CA California
CO Colorado
CT Connecticut
DC District of Columbia
DE Delaware
FL Florida
FM Federated States of Micronesia
GA Georgia
GU Guam
HI Hawaii
IA Iowa
ID Idaho
IL Illinois
IN Indiana
KS Kansas

KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MB	Manitoba
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MH	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NB	New Brunswick
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NL	Newfoundland
NM	New Mexico
NS	Nova Scotia
NT	Northwest Territories
NU	Nunavut
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
ON	Ontario
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PE	Prince Edward Island
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
QC	Quebec
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
SK	Saskatchewan
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin

WV West Virginia
WY Wyoming
YT Yukon Territory

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **State/Province - Physical Location**
Description: The state or province code - for physical location. (NCES 0267 - State Abbreviation)

Values:

AA Armed Forces Americas (except Canada)
AB Alberta
AE Armed Forces Middle East
AF Armed Forces Africa
AK Alaska
AL Alabama
AP Armed Forces Pacific
AR Arkansas
AS American Samoa
AZ Arizona
BC British Columbia
CA California
CO Colorado
CT Connecticut
DC District of Columbia
DE Delaware
FL Florida
FM Federated States of Micronesia
GA Georgia
GU Guam
HI Hawaii
IA Iowa
ID Idaho
IL Illinois
IN Indiana
KS Kansas
KY Kentucky
LA Louisiana
MA Massachusetts
MB Manitoba
MD Maryland
ME Maine
MH Marshall Islands
MI Michigan
MN Minnesota
MO Missouri
MP Northern Mariana Islands
MS Mississippi

MT	Montana
NB	New Brunswick
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NL	Newfoundland
NM	New Mexico
NS	Nova Scotia
NT	Northwest Territories
NU	Nunavut
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
ON	Ontario
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PE	Prince Edward Island
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
QC	Quebec
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
SK	Saskatchewan
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming
YT	Yukon Territory

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Street Number/Name - Mailing Address**
Description: The street number and street name or post office box number of an address - for mailing address.
(NCES 0272 - Street Number/Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Street Number/Name - Physical Location**
Description: The street number and street name or post office box number of an address - for physical location. (NCES 0272 - Street Number/Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Telephone Number**
Description: The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable. (NCES 0279 - Telephone Number)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Telephone Number Type**
Description: The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0280 - Telephone Number Type)

Values:

0096 Main Telephone Number
0350 Alternative Telephone Number
0359 Answering Service
0370 Beeper Number
0400 Appointment Telephone Number
0426 Telex Number
0437 Telemail
0448 Voice Mail
0478 Instant Messaging Number
0486 Media Conferencing Number
2364 Facsimile

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Telephone Status**
Description: A description of preferred communication type or special circumstances which affect communication to an individual, organization, or institution via telephone (e.g., no telephone connection, TTY used, no one available to answer the telephone during certain hours). (NCES 0281 - Telephone Status)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Zip Code - Mailing Address**
Description: The five or nine digit zip code portion of an address - for mailing address. (NCES 0305 - Zip Code)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Enrollment **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Zip Code - Physical Location**
Description: The five or nine digit zip code portion of an address - for physical location. (NCES 0305 - Zip Code)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Conditions at Birth **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Gestational Age at Birth**
Description: The gestational age of a child at birth in number of weeks. (NCES 0745 - Gestational Age at Birth)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Conditions at Birth **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Health Condition at Birth**
Description: The description of a child's medical and health condition observed or diagnosed at birth which may indicate the need for further medical care or assessment. Such conditions may include anoxia, premature birth, low birth weight (less than 2500 grams/ 5 pounds 8 ounces), respiratory distress syndrome, and metabolic or central nervous system disorders. (NCES 0746 - Health Condition at Birth)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Conditions at Birth **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Weight at Birth**
Description: The weight of a child at birth in pounds and ounces. (NCES 0744 - Weight at Birth)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Disabling Conditions **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Disability Level**
Description: The degree of disability as determined by a qualified evaluator (e.g., mild mental retardation, moderate mental retardation, severe mental retardation). (NCES 0772 - Disability Level)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Disabling Conditions **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Primary Disability Type**
Description: The major or overriding disability condition that best describes an individual's impairment. (NCES 0768 - Primary Disability Type)

Values:

2121	Autistic/Autism
2122	Deaf-Blindness
2123	Hearing Impairment
2124	Mental Retardation
2125	Multiple Disabilities
2126	Orthopedic Impairment
2128	Specific Learning Disability
2129	Speech or Language Impairment
2130	Traumatic Brain Injury
2131	Visual Impairment
2132	Other Health Impairment
2133	Deafness
2134	Developmental Delay
2135	Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities
2137	Emotional Disturbance

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Disabling Conditions **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Qualified Individual under Individuals with Disabilities Education Act**
Description: The qualified individual is a person with mental retardation, hearing impairments (including deafness), speech or language impairments, visual impairments (including blindness), deaf-blindness, serious emotional disturbance (hereinafter referred to as "emotional disturbance"), orthopedic impairments, autism, traumatic brain injury, multiple disabilities, other health impairments, or specific learning disabilities. In addition, for individuals from birth to age 2 and individuals between the ages of 3 and 9, the qualified individual may be one who is experiencing developmental delays, as defined by the state and as measured by appropriate diagnostic instruments and procedures, in one or more of the following areas: physical development, cognitive development, communication development, social or emotional development, or adaptive development; and one who, by reason thereof, needs special education and related services. (NCES 0770 - Qualified Individual with Disabilities under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA))

Values:

N	No
Y	Yes

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Disabling Conditions **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Qualified Individual with Disabilities under Section 504 of Rehabilitation Act**
Description: The qualified individual is a person with a disability who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, has a record of such an impairment, or is regarded as having such an impairment. The qualified individual is a person with a disability who meets one of the following conditions: is of an age during which it is mandatory, under state law, to provide such services to persons with disabilities; is of an age during which persons without disabilities are provided such services; OR a person for whom a state is required to provide a free appropriate public education under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). (NCES 0769 - Qualified Individual with Disabilities under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act)

Values:

N No
Y Yes

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Disabling Conditions **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Qualified Individual with Disabilities under the Americans with Disabilities Act**
Description: The qualified individual is an individual with a disability who, with or without reasonable modifications to rules, policies, or practices, the removal of architectural, communication, or transportation barriers, or the provision of auxiliary aids and services, meets the essential eligibility requirements for the receipt of services or the participation in programs or activities provided by a public entity. (NCES 0771 - Qualified Individual with Disabilities under the Americans with Disabilities Act)

Values:

N No
Y Yes

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Disabling Conditions **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Secondary Disability Type**
Description: A secondary disability condition that is identified with an individual, as distinguished from a primary disability. (NCES 0773 - Secondary Disability Type)

Values:

2121 Autistic/Autism
2122 Deaf-Blindness
2123 Hearing Impairment
2124 Mental Retardation
2125 Multiple Disabilities
2126 Orthopedic Impairment
2128 Specific Learning Disability
2129 Speech or Language Impairment
2130 Traumatic Brain Injury
2131 Visual Impairment
2132 Other Health Impairment
2133 Deafness
2134 Developmental Delay
2135 Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities
2137 Emotional Disturbance

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Disabling Conditions **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Tertiary Disability Type**
Description: A tertiary disability condition that is identified with an individual, as distinguished from a primary disability. (NCES 0774 - Tertiary Disability Type)

Values:

2121 Autistic/Autism
2122 Deaf-Blindness
2123 Hearing Impairment
2124 Mental Retardation
2125 Multiple Disabilities
2126 Orthopedic Impairment
2128 Specific Learning Disability
2129 Speech or Language Impairment
2130 Traumatic Brain Injury
2131 Visual Impairment
2132 Other Health Impairment
2133 Deafness
2134 Developmental Delay
2135 Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities
2137 Emotional Disturbance

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health Care Provider Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **District/LEA Number**
Description: The state-assigned code for a District or LEA.
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to an individual, organization, or institution. (NCES 0417 - Identification System)

Values:

000 COSSA
001 Boise City Independent School District
002 Meridian Joint School District
003 Kuna Joint School District
011 Meadows Valley School District
013 Council School District
021 Marsh Valley Joint School District
025 Pocatello School District
033 Bear Lake School District
041 St. Maries Joint School District
044 Plummer/Worley Joint School District
052 Snake River School District
055 Blackfoot School District
058 Aberdeen School District
059 Firth School District
060 Shelley Joint School District
061 Blaine County School District

071 Garden Valley School District
072 Basin School District
073 Horseshoe Bend School District
083 West Bonner County School District
084 Lake Pend Oreille School District
091 Idaho Falls School District
092 Swan Valley Elementary
093 Bonneville Joint School District
101 Boundary County School District
111 Butte County Joint School District
121 Camas County School District
131 Nampa School District
132 Caldwell School District
133 Wilder School District
134 Middleton Joint School District
135 Notus School District
136 Melba Joint School District
137 Parma School District
139 Vallivue School District
148 Grace Joint School District
149 North Gem School District
150 Soda Springs Joint School District
151 Cassia County Joint School District
161 Clark County Joint School District
171 Orofino Joint School District
181 Challis Joint School District
182 Mackay Joint School District
191 Prairie Elementary
192 Glens Ferry Joint School District
193 Mountain Home School District
201 Preston Joint School District
202 West Side Joint School District
215 Fremont County Joint School District
221 Emmett Independent School District
231 Gooding Joint School District
232 Wendell School District
233 Hagerman Joint School District
234 Bliss Joint School District
241 Grangeville Joint School District
242 Cottonwood Joint School District
251 Jefferson County Joint School District
252 Ririe Joint School District
253 West Jefferson School District
261 Jerome Joint School District
262 Valley School District
271 Coeur d'Alene School District
272 Lakeland School District

273 Post Falls School District
274 Kootenai Joint School District
281 Moscow School District
282 Genesee Joint School District
283 Kendrick Joint School District
285 Potlatch School District
287 Troy School District
288 Whitepine Joint School District
291 Salmon School District
292 South Lemhi School District
302 Nezperce Joint School District
304 Kamiah Joint School District
305 Highland Joint School District
312 Shoshone Joint School District
314 Dietrich School District
316 Richfield School District
321 Madison School District
322 Sugar/Salem Joint School District
331 Minidoka County Joint School District
340 Lewiston Independent School District
341 Lapwai School District
342 Culdesac Joint School District
351 Oneida County School District
363 Marsing Joint School District
364 Pleasant Valley Elementary
365 Bruneau/Grand View Joint School District
370 Homedale Joint School District
371 Payette Joint School District
372 New Plymouth School District
373 Fruitland School District
381 American Falls Joint School District
382 Rockland School District
383 Arbon Elementary
391 Kellogg Joint School District
392 Mullan School District
393 Wallace School District
401 Teton County School District
411 Twin Falls School District
412 Buhl Joint School District
413 Filer School District
414 Kimberly School District
415 Hansen School District
416 Three Creek Joint Elementary
417 Castleford Joint School District
418 Murtaugh Joint School District
421 McCall/Donnelly Joint School District
422 Cascade School District

431 Weiser School District
432 Cambridge Joint School District
433 Midvale School District

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health Care Provider Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **E-mail Address**
Description: The numbers, letters, and symbols used to identify an electronic mail (e-mail) user within the network to which the individual or organization belongs. (NCES 0120 - Electronic Mail Address)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health Care Provider Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **E-mail Address Type**
Description: The type of electronic mail (E-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0121 - Electronic Mail Address Type)

Values:

HM Home/Personal
OR Organization
OT Other
WK Work

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health Care Provider Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Identification Number - Student**
Description: Student Information System (SIS) Identification Number.
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health Care Provider Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Provider Authority**
Description: An indication of the relationship of the health care provider to the patient. (NCES 0789 - Provider Authority)

Values:

2138 School Provider
2139 Personal/Family Provider
2140 Public Agency Provider
9999 Other

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health Care Provider Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Provider Specialty**
Description: A designation of the particular professional discipline in which a health care provider's training and experience is focused (e.g., orthopedic surgery, urology, or psychiatry). (NCES 0788 - Provider Specialty)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health Care Provider Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Provider Type**
Description: A designation of the occupation of an individual who is responsible for providing a student with health care (e.g., physician, surgeon, nurse, psychiatrist, pharmacist, or midwife). (NCES 0787 - Provider Type)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health Care Provider Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Referral Status**
Description: An indication as to whether the health care provider is acting as a referring provider or a receiving provider. (NCES 0790 - Referral Status)
Values:
2141 Referring Provider
2142 Receiving Provider

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health Care Provider Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Telephone Number**
Description: The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable. (NCES 0279 - Telephone Number)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health Care Provider Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Telephone Number Type**
Description: The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0280 - Telephone Number Type)
Values:
0096 Main Telephone Number
0350 Alternative Telephone Number
0359 Answering Service
0370 Beeper Number
0400 Appointment Telephone Number
0426 Telex Number
0437 Telemail
0448 Voice Mail
0478 Instant Messaging Number
0486 Media Conferencing Number
2364 Facsimile

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health Care Provider Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Telephone Status**
Description: A description of preferred communication type or special circumstances which affect communication to an individual, organization, or institution via telephone (e.g., no telephone connection, TTY used, no one available to answer the telephone during certain hours). (NCES 0281 - Telephone Status)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health History **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Diseases, Illnesses, and Other Health Conditions**
Description: An instance in which an individual has contracted a disease, illness, or other health condition (e.g., pregnancy). (NCES 0747 - Diseases, Illnesses and Other Health Conditions)

Values:

0 Unspecified Health Problem
10060 Drainage of Skin Abscess
110.4 Dermatophytosis of Foot
110.9 Dermatophytosis Site Nos
120 Anesthesia for Ear Surgery
12001 Repair Superficial Wound(s)
1230 Anesthesia, Surgery of Femur
127.4 Enterobiasis
129 Intestine Parasitism Nos
130 Toxoplasmosis
132 Pediculus Capitis
133 Scabies
22899 Spine Surgery Procedures
278 Obesity
280.9 Iron Defic Anemia Nos
281.9 Deficiency Anemia Nos
285.9 Anemia Nos
29065 Application of Long Arm Cast
29075 Application of Forearm Cast
29405 Apply Short Leg Cast
314.9 Hyperkinetic Synd Nos
34 Strep Sore Throat
343.9 Cerebral Palsy Nos
345.9 Epilepsy Nos
36430 Blood Transfusion Service
367 Hypermetropia
367.1 Myopia
367.2 Astigmatism Nos
367.9 Refraction Disorder Nos
368 Visual Disturbances
368.59 Color Deficiency Nec
368.9 Visual Disturbance Nos

372	Acute Conjunctivitis
372.3	Conjunctivitis Nos
378	Esotropia
378.9	Eye Movement Disorder Nos
380.1	Infective Otitis Externa
380.4	Impacted Cerumen
381	Nonsuppur Otitis Media
381.01	AC Serous Otitis Media
381.3	CHR Nonsup OM Nos/Nec
381.4	Nonsupp Otitis Media Nos
382	Otitis Media Suppur/Nos
382.4	Suppur Otitis Media
382.9	Otitis Media Nos
384.2	Perforation Tympan Memb
389	Hearing Loss
389.1	Sensorineural Hear Loss
389.9	Hearing Loss Nos
39.95	Hemodialysis
401.9	Hypertension Nos
42.044	Human Immuno Deficiency Virus (HIV) Infection
460	Acute Nasopharyngitis
461.9	Acute Sinusitis Nos
462	Acute Pharyngitis
463	Acute Tonsillitis
465.9	Acute URI Nos
466	Acute Bronchitis
472	Chronic Rhinitis
474	Chronic Tonsils
474.1	T A Hypertrophy
474.11	Hypertrophy Tonsils
477	Allergic Rhinitis
477.9	Allergic Rhinitis Nos
486	Pneumonia, Organism Nos
487.1	Flu W Resp Manifest Nec
490	Bronchitis Nos
493.9	Asthma Nos
50760	Fusion of Ureters
52	Chicken Pox
52.9	Varicella Uncomplicated
520.6	Tooth Eruption Disturb
521	Hard Tissue Dis of Teeth
522.2	Periapical Abscess
523	Acute Gingivitis
523.6	Accretions on Teeth
524.3	Tooth Position Anomaly
524.4	Malocclusion Nos
525.1	Loss of Teeth, Acquired

525.9	Dental Disorder Nos
54.98	Peritoneal dialysis
558.9	Nonif Gastroenteric Nec
573.3	Hepatitis Nos
599	Urin Tract Infection Nos
599.7	Hematuria
684	Impetigo
692.9	Dermatitis Nos
69210	Remove Impacted Ear Wax
693.1	Dermat D/T Food Ingest
69420	Incision of Eardrum
69436	Create Eardrum Openings
7.1	Giardiasis
70250	X-ray Exam of Skull
70470	Contrast CAT Scans of Head
706.1	Acne Nec
71010	X-ray Exam of Chest
72110	X-ray Exam of Lower Spine
729.5	Pain in Limb
73000	X-ray Exam of Collarbone
73060	X-ray Exam of Humerus
73090	X-ray Exam of Forearm
73100	X-ray Exam of Wrist
73120	X-ray Exam of Hand
73140	X-ray Exam of Finger(s)
73560	X-ray Exam of Lower Leg
73600	X-ray Exam of Ankle
73620	X-ray Exam of Foot
737.3	Idiopathic Scoliosis
752.5	Undescended Testicle
78.1	Viral Warts
780.3	Convolutions
780.6	Pyrexia Unknown Origin
783.4	Lack Normal Physiol Devel
784	Headache
784.5	Speech Disturbance Nec
784.7	Epistaxis
785.2	Cardiac Murmurs Nec
785.6	Enlargement Lymph Nodes
788.3	Incontinence of Urine
789	Oth Abdomen/Pelvis Symp
79.9	Viral Infection Nos
791	Proteinuria
795.5	Tuberculin Test Reaction
799.9	Unkn Cause Morb/Mort Nec
81000	Urinalysis with Microscopy
81002	Routine Urine Analysis

81005	Urinalysis
813	Radius Ulna Fracture
82465	Assay Serum Cholesterol
82784	Assay Gammaglobulin A/D/G/M
82947	Assay Body Fluid, Glucose
82948	Stick Assay of Blood Glucose
83018	Chromatograph Screen, Metals
83020	Assay Hemoglobin
83634	Test Blood for Lead
85014	Hematocrit
85018	Hemoglobin, Calorimetric
85022	Automated Hemogram
85031	Manual Hemogram, Complete CBC
86580	TB Patch or Intradermal Test
86585	TB Tine Test
87060	Nose/Throat Culture, Bacteria
87070	Culture Specimen, Bacteria
87072	Culture Specimen by Kit
87086	Urine Culture, Colony Count
87177	Ova and Parasites Smears
90585	BCG Immunization (TB) Percutaneous
90586	BCG Immunization (bladder) Intravesical
90701	DTP Immunization
90702	DT Immunization
90703	Tetanus Immunization
90704	Mumps Immunization
90705	Measles Immunization
90706	Rubella Immunization
90707	MMR Virus Immunization
90708	Measles-Rubella Immunization
90712	Oral Poliovirus Immunization
90718	TD Immunization
90749	Immunization Procedure
90782	Injection of Medication
90788	Injection of Antibiotic
90801	Diagnostic Interview
90865	Special Interview
90887	Consultation with Family
911	Abrasion Trunk
92002	New Eye Exam & Treatment
92004	New Eye Exam & Treatment
92012	Eye Exam & Treatment
92014	Eye Exam & Treatment
92020	Special Eye Evaluation
92081	Visual Field Examination(s)
92265	Eye Muscle Evaluation
92283	Color Vision Examination

92340	Fitting of Spectacles
92370	Repair & Adjust Spectacles
92390	Supply of Spectacles
92395	Supply of Spectacles
92502	Ear and Throat Examination
92504	Ear Microscopy Examination
92506	Speech & Hearing Evaluation
92507	Speech/Hearing Therapy
92551	Pure Tone Hearing Test, Air
92552	Pure Tone Audiometry, Air
92553	Audiometry, Air & Bone
92556	Speech Audiometry, Complete
92557	Comprehensive Audiometry F-3
92565	Stenger Test, Pure Tone
92567	Tympanometry
92591	Hearing Aid Exam, Both Ears
93000	Electrocardiogram, Complete
93799	Cardiovascular Procedures
95819	Electroencephalogram (EEG)
96110	Developmental Test, Limited
96111	Developmental Test, Extended
96408	Intravenous Chemotherapy
984.9	Tox Eff Lead Compnd Nos
989.5	Toxic Effect Venom
99025	Initial Surgical Evaluation
99056	Non-Office Medical Services
99058	Office Emergency Care
99070	Special Supplies
99075	Medical Testimony
99078	Group Health Education
99080	Special Reports or Forms
99090	Computer Data Analysis
99199	Special Service or Report
99201	Office Visit, New, Brief
99202	Office Visit, New, Limited
99203	Office Visit, New, Intermediate
99204	Office Visit, New, Extended
99205	Office Visit, New, Comprehensive
99211	Office Visit, Brief
99212	Office Visit, Limited
99213	Office Visit, Intermediate
99214	Office Visit, Extended
99215	Office Visit, Comprehensive
99221	Hospital Care, New, Brief
99222	Hospital Care, New, Intermediate
99223	Hospital Care, New, Comprehensive
99231	Hospital Visit, Limited

99232	Hospital Visit, Intermediate
99233	Hospital Visit, Extended
99241	Limited Consultation
99281	Emergency Care, Minor, Straightforward
99282	Emergency Care, Moderate, Low
99283	Emergency Care, Moderate, Moderate
99284	Emergency Care, Detailed, Moderate
99285	Emergency Care, High, High
99321	Care Facility Visit
99341	Home Visit, New, Brief
99342	Home Visit, New, Limited
99343	Home Visit, New, Intermediate
99347	Home Visit, Minimal
99348	Home Visit, Brief
99349	Home Visit, Limited
99350	Home Visit, Intermediate
99381	Initial Preventive Medicine, Infant
99382	Initial Preventive Medicine, 1-4
99383	Initial Preventive Medicine, 5-11
99384	Initial Preventive Medicine, 12-17
99385	Initial Preventive Medicine, 18-39
99386	Initial Preventive Medicine, 40-64
99387	Initial Preventive Medicine, 65 and over
99391	Periodic Preventive Medicine, Infant
99392	Periodic Preventive Medicine, 1-4
99393	Periodic Preventive Medicine, 5-11
99394	Periodic Preventive Medicine, 12-17
99395	Periodic Preventive Medicine, 18-39
99396	Periodic Preventive Medicine, 40-64
99397	Periodic Prev. Medicine, 65 and over
99499	General Medical Service
995.2	Adv Eff Med/Biol Sub Nos
995.3	Allergy, unspecified
D0110	Initial Dental Exam
D0120	Periodic Dental Exam
D0130	Emergency Dental Exam
D0210	Complete Radiology Series
D0220	1 Periapical
D0230	Addition Films
D0270	Bitewing - Single Film
D0272.2	2 Bitewings
D0274.4	4 Bitewings
D0330	Panoramic
D0471	Dental - Diagnostic Photos
D1110	Adult Prophy
D1120	Child Prophy
D1220	Stann. Flu 1 Treat Exc Phoph

D1230	Fluoride Treatment
D1330	Oral Hygiene Instr.
D1340	Training-Prevent-Dental Care
D1350	Enamel Sealants
D2110	Amal. Prim. 1 Surf
D2120	Amal. Prim. 2 Surf
D2130	Amal. Prim. 3 Surf
D2131	Amalgam Deciduous 4 Surfaces
D2140	Amal. Perm. 1 Surf
D2150	Amal. Perm. 2 Surf
D2160	Amal. Perm. 3 Surf
D2161	Amalgam Perm. 4 or More Surf
D2310	Acrylic or Plastic
D2330	Composite 1 Surf
D2331	Composite 2 Surf
D2332	Composite Resin. 3 Surfaces
D2335	Composite Resin
D2750	Crown Porc./Metal
D2830	Stainless Steel
D2940	Sedative Treatment
D3110	Pulp Cap Direct
D3120	Pulp Cap Indirect
D3200	Pulpotomy Exc. Final Restor.
D3220	Vital Pulpotomy
D3310	Root Canal 1
D3330	Root Canal 3
D4220	Subging. Curet./Quad
D4340	Perio Scale, Comp
D4341	Perio S. P.
D6750	Porcelain/Metal
D7110	Extraction
D7120	Add. Extr.
D9210	Local Anesthesia
D9230	N202-02 Sedation
D9310	Dental Consultation
V03.1	Vaccine-Typhoid-Parathyroid
V03.2	Vaccine for Tuberculosis
V03.6	Vaccine for Pertussis
V03.7	Tetanus Toxoid Inoculant
V03.8	Vaccine for Bact Dis Nec
V04.01	Polio Oral
V04.02	Polio Immunization
V04.1	Vaccine for Smallpox
V04.2	Vaccine for Measles
V04.3	Vaccine for Rubella
V04.6	Vaccine for Mumps
V04.8	Vaccine for Influenza

V06.1	Vaccine for DTP
V06.12	TD
V06.3	Vaccine for DTP + Polio
V06.4	Vac-Measle-Mumps-Rubella
V06.8	Vac-Dis Combinations Nec
V10	HX of Malignant Neoplasm
V12	HX of Disease Nec
V12.0	HX-Infect/Parasitic Dis
V12.01	Measles
V12.02	Rubella
V12.03	Mumps
V12.04	Chicken Pox
V12.05	Whooping Cough
V12.06	TB
V12.21	Diabetes
V12.3	HX-Blood Diseases
V12.4	HX-Nerv Sys/Sens Org Dis
V12.41	Epilepsy
V12.5	HX-Circulatory Sys Dis
V12.51	Rheumatic Fever
V12.6	HX-Respiratory Sys Dis
V12.7	HX of GI Disease
V13	HX of Other Diseases
V13.0	HX-Urinary System Disord
V14	HX of Drug Allergy
V14.0	HX-Penicillin Allergy
V15	Oth HX of Health Hazards
V15.0	HX of Allergy Nec
V15.2	HX-Major Organ Surg Nec
V15.5	HX of Injury
V15.8	HX-Other Health Hazards
V16	Family HX-Malignancy
V17	Family HX-Chr Disabling Dis
V17.1	Family HX-Stroke
V17.2	Family HX-Neurolog Dis Nec
V17.21	Epilepsy
V17.3	Fam HX-Ischem Heart Dis
V17.4	Fam HX-Cardiovas Dis Nec
V17.41	Hypertension
V17.5	Family HX-Asthma
V17.6	Fam HX-Chr Resp Cond Nec
V17.7	V17.7 Family HX-Arthritis
V18.0	Family HX-Diabetes Mellitus
V18.3	Family HX-Anemia
V18.4	Family HX-Mental Retardant
V18.5	Family HX-GI Disorders
V18.6	Family HX-Kidney Disease

V18.8	Family HX-Infect/Parasit Dis
V19.0	Family HX-Blindnes
V19.2	Family HX-Deafness
V19.4	Family HX-Skin Condition
V19.5	Fam HX-Congen Anomalies
V19.6	Family HX-Allergic Dis
V20	Health Supervision Child
V20.2	Routine Child Health Exam
V20.3	Med Exam Nec-Admin Purp
V22.2	Pregnant State
V70.5	Health Exam-Group Survey
V71	Observation-Suspect Cond
V71.2	Observ-Suspect TB
V72	Special Examinations
V72.0	Eye Vision Examination
V72.1	Ear Hearing Exam
V72.2	Dental Examination
V72.8	Examination Nec
V72.80	Height
V72.81	Weight
V74.1	Screening-Pulmonary TB
V75.8	Screen-Parasitic Dis Nec
V78.0	Screen-Iron Defic Anemia
V78.2	Screen-Sickle Cell Dis
V79.3	Screen-Development Prob
V81.1	Screen for Hypertension
V81.51	Urinalysis (Dipstick)
V82.0	Screen for Skin Cond
V82.5	Screen-Contamination Nec
V82.81	Scoliosis

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health History **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Health Care History Episode Date**
Description: The month, day, and year of diagnosis, treatment, or update of any health condition an individual may have experienced. (NCES 0753 - Health Care History Episode Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health History **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Health Condition Progress Report**
Description: A periodic update on a continuing health concern or medical treatment an individual may be experiencing. (NCES 0752 - Health Condition Progress Report)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health History **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Injury Type**
Description: A indication of the occurrence of physical injury to participants involved in the incident and, if so, the level of injury sustained. (NCES 1046 - Injury)
Values:
3063 Minor Injury
3064 Major Injury
3065 No Injury

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health History **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Medical Treatment**
Description: A medical procedure (including surgery) an individual has undergone which might or does affect his or her school performance. (NCES 0748 - Medical Treatment)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health History **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Routine Health Care Procedure Required at School**
Description: A non-emergency health care procedure (e.g., scoliosis test) or medication administered by a qualified school staff member during the hours of school attendance or while he or she is under the guidance and care of school staff members. (NCES 0751 - Routine Health Care Procedure Required at School)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health History **Element Requirement:**
Element: **School Health Emergency Action**
Description: An emergency administration of medication, provision of medical procedures, or care for serious injuries (those requiring immediate attention from a health care provider and causing a student to miss more than one-half day of school) a student receives during the hours of school attendance or while he or she is under the guidance and care of school staff members. (NCES 0749 - School Health Emergency Action)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health History **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Substance Abuse**
Description: A description of an instance during which an individual is known to have used licit or illicit drugs (e.g., heroin, amphetamines, barbiturates, prescription drugs, or alcohol) in an amount, frequency, and/or pattern of use that interfered with his or her psychological, physiological, social, and/or academic functioning. (NCES 0750 - Substance Abuse Description)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health Identifier Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Birthmark**
Description: A mole, mark, or blemish present on the body from birth. (NCES 0730 - Birthmark)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health Identifier Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Blood Type**
Description: An indication of the group into which an individual's blood is classified with reference to the type of agglutinin of its corpuscles and its Rh factor. (NCES 0731 - Blood Type)

Values:

A+	A Positive
A-	A Negative
AB+	AB Positive
AB-	AB Negative
B+	B Positive
B-	B Negative
O+	O Positive
O-	O Negative

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health Identifier Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Eye Color**
Description: The color that best describes an individual's eyes. (NCES 0729 - Eye Color)

Values:

99	Other
BK	Black
BR	Brown
BU	Blue
GR	Green
HZ	Hazel
RD	Red
VI	Violet

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health Identifier Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Hair Color**
Description: The color that best describes an individual's hair. (NCES 0728 - Hair Color)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health Identifier Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Height**
Description: A measurement of an individual from head to sole with shoes removed. (NCES 0726 - Height)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health Identifier Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Identification Number - Student**
Description: Student Information System (SIS) Identification Number.
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Health Identifier Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Weight**
Description: A measurement of an individual's heaviness (in ordinary clothing with shoes removed) as determined by weighing. (NCES 0727 - Weight)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Admin By**
Description: Optional: The physician the vaccination was administered by
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Admin Location**
Description: Optional: The city, state the vaccination was administered in
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Date Scheduled**
Description: Date a missing dose has been schedule by a parent or guardian to be administered.
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Exception Reason**
Description: Medical reason a dose in a series is excepted
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Exempt from Immunization**
Description: Indicates if a student has exemption for shots for this series
Values:
N No
Y Yes

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Immunization Complete**
Description: Indicates if a student has completed all shots for this series
Values:
N No
Y Yes

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Immunization Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which an individual receives an immunization. (NCES 0354 - Immunization Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Immunization Status Code**
Description: An indication of circumstances or situations affecting the immunizations of an individual. (NCES 0355 - Immunization Status Code)
Values:
COM Complete
INC Incomplete
INS Insufficient
NR No Record
NRQ Not Required
UTD Up to Date
WV Waived

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Immunization Type**
Description:

All immunizations, listed in Subsections 100.01 through 100.04 of these rules, are required of children who are to attend preschool, kindergarten through grade twelve (12) in any Idaho public, private, or parochial school. Immunizations will be recognized if administered according to the "General Recommendations on Immunizations" established by the ACIP or their equivalent. These recommendations are available from the Department. (4-6-05) 01. Measles, Rubella, and Mumps. Two (2) doses of Measles, Rubella and Mumps vaccine administered to the child according to ACIP recommendations for children entering preschool or kindergarten on or after the beginning of the 2005 school term. (4-6-05) 02. Diphtheria, Tetanus, A-Cellular Pertussis (DTaP), Diphtheria, Tetanus (DT Pediatric) or Tetanus, Diphtheria (Td). Any combination of five (5) doses of DTaP (Diphtheria, Tetanus, a-cellular Pertussis), DT (Diphtheria, Tetanus) or Td (Tetanus, Diphtheria) vaccine are required for all children entering Preschool or Kindergarten on or after the beginning of the 2005 school term, unless fewer doses are medically recommended. See Section 110 of these rules. If the fourth dose was administered on or after the child's fourth birthday, the fifth dose is not needed, 03. Polio. Three (3) doses of Polio vaccine, unless fewer doses are medically recommended. See Section 110 of these rules. (4-6-05) 04. Hepatitis B. Three (3) doses of Hepatitis B vaccine administered to children born after November 22, 1991, unless fewer doses are medically recommended. See Section 110 of these rules.

Values:

A1	Hepatitis A1
A2	Hepatitis A2
B1	Hepatitis B1
B2	Hepatitis B2
B3	Hepatitis B3
C1	PCV1 Pneumococcal Conjugate
C2	PCV2 Pneumococcal Conjugate
C3	PCV3 Pneumococcal Conjugate
C4	PCV4 Pneumococcal Conjugate
D1	DTaP1
D2	DTaP2
D3	DTaP3
D4	DTaP4
D5	DTaP5
D6	DTaP6
D7	DTaP7
H1	HIB1
H2	HIB2
H3	HIB3
H4	HIB4
I1	IPV1 - Polio
I2	IPV2 - Polio
I3	IPV3 - Polio
I4	IPV4 - Polio
I5	IPV5 - Polio
M1	MMR1 Measles, Mumps, Rubella
M2	MMR2 Measles, Mumps, Rubella
N1	Influenza
N2	Influenza 2
P1	PPV1 Pneumococcal Polysaccharide
P2	PPV2 Pneumococcal Polysaccharide
T1	BCG (Tuberculosis) - Dose 1
V1	Varicella (Chicken Pox) - Dose 1

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved

Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Immunizations Mandated by State Law for Participation**

Description: An indication that an immunization is specifically required by an organization or governing body. Some diseases for which immunizations are most frequently required include: Diphtheria, Hepatitis B, Influenza, Mumps, Pertussis (whooping cough), Poliomyelitis, Rubella (German measles), Measles, Varicella (Chicken Pox), Smallpox, Tetanus, Hepatitis A, Tuberculosis (BCG), and Rh. Immune Globulin.

Values:

B1	Hepatitis B1
B2	Hepatitis B2
B3	Hepatitis B3
D1	DTaP1
D2	DTaP2
D3	DTaP3
D4	DTaP4
I1	IPV1 - Polio
I2	IPV2 - Polio
I3	IPV3 - Polio
M1	MMR1 Measles, Mumps, Rubella

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved

Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Missing Immunization Record**

Description: Indicates that a student is missing an immunization record or exemption on file

Values:

N	No
Y	Yes

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved

Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Optional Immunization**

Description: Indicates if shot is optional for compliance. Failure to meet criteria does not impact compliance nor make the student incomplete.

Values:

N	No
Y	Yes

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Reason for Exemption**
Description: Reason for exemption
Values:
M Medical
P Personal Belief
R Religious

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Limitations on School Activities **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Limitation Beginning Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which an authorized evaluator recommends that the limitation of activity be instituted. (NCES 0785 - Limitation Beginning Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Limitations on School Activities **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Limitation Cause**
Description: A description of the reason for imposing or allowing the restriction or limitation on an individual's school activities. (NCES 0784 - Limitation Cause)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Limitations on School Activities **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Limitation Description**
Description: A description of any specific modified activity, including alternative placement (e.g., homebound and special programs) permitted or prescribed for an individual. (NCES 0783 - Limitation Description)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Limitations on School Activities **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Limitation End Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which an authorized evaluator recommends that the limitation of activity be disregarded. (NCES 0786 - Limitation End Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Maternal and Pre-Natal Condition **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Initial Pre-Natal Visit (Gestational Age)**
Description: The number of months in gestational age at which a woman first had an office visit to a doctor or other qualified medical professional regarding the pregnancy. (NCES 0741 - Initial Pre-Natal Visit (Gestational Age))
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Maternal and Pre-Natal Condition **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Total Number of Pre-Natal Visits During Pregnancy**
Description: The total number of times a woman visited a doctor or a qualified medical professional from the time the pregnancy was confirmed until the birth of the child. (NCES 0742 - Total Number of Pre-Natal Visits During Pregnancy)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Maternal and Pre-Natal Condition **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Total Weight Gain During Pregnancy**
Description: The total number of pounds a pregnant woman gained in weight from the beginning of the pregnancy until the birth of the child. (NCES 0743 - Total Weight Gain During Pregnancy)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Evaluations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Blood Pressure**
Description: An indication of an individual's blood pressure as measured by a qualified health care provider, usually expressed in terms of systolic pressure relative to diastolic pressure. (NCES 0795 - Blood Pressure)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Evaluations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Condition Onset Date**
Description: The month, day, and year of the onset of a condition. (NCES 0767 - Condition Onset Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Evaluations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Corrected Score/Results**
Description: A revised qualitative or quantitative description or indicator of an individual's health status, condition, performance, or assessed ability with the assistance of corrective equipment. This is recorded after a medical examination is performed. (NCES 0757 - Corrected Score/Results)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Evaluations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Corrective Equipment Prescribed**
Description: A description of the corrective equipment (e.g., contact lenses, glasses, or hearing aid) that an individual's condition necessitates. (NCES 0764 - Corrective Equipment Prescribed)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Evaluations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Corrective Equipment Purpose**
Description: A description of the reason for or the prescribed use of corrective equipment. (NCES 0765 - Corrective Equipment Purpose)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Evaluations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Diagnosis of Causative Factor (Condition)**
Description: An evaluation of the physiological reason for an individual's condition or impairment by a qualified health care provider. (NCES 0766 - Diagnosis of Causative Factor (Condition))
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Evaluations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Evaluation Sequence**
Description: An indication of the sequence of the evaluation. (NCES 0754 - Evaluation Sequence)
Values:
2101 Initial Evaluation
2102 Review Evaluation
2103 Screening Evaluation

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Evaluations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Medical Examination Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which a health evaluation occurred. (NCES 0341 - Medical Examination Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Evaluations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Medical Examination Instrument Description/Type**
Description: The description or title of an evaluative instrument (e.g., a specific chart or mechanical device) that has been used to identify or evaluate an individual's health condition (e.g., Snellen Illiterate "E" Test, Snellen Alphabet Test, Pure Tone Audiometric Test, Speech Discrimination Test-Unaided and Aided, Mantoux Tuberculosis test, or sickle cell anemia blood test). (NCES 0755 - Medical Examination Instrument Description/Type)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Evaluations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Medical Examination Type**
Description: A designation of the specific type of test administered to an individual for the purpose of screening or evaluating a medical condition, process, or impairment. (NCES 0340 - Medical Examination Type)
Values:
1077 Hearing Evaluation
1081 Physical Examination for Sports Participation
1082 Employment Evaluation
9999 Other

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Evaluations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Medical Examination Unit of Measure**
Description: The scale or standard by which the score or results of a medical examination are measured or compared (e.g., fractional notation referring to distance/smallest line read for vision, decibels for hearing loss, or hertz for sound frequency). (NCES 0758 - Medical Examination Unit of Measure)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Evaluations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Overall Diagnosis/Interpretation of Hearing**
Description: An appraisal of an individual's hearing, including consideration of both test results and other factors. (NCES 0761 - Overall Diagnosis of Hearing)
Values:
2108 No Significant Hearing Impairment
2109 Mild Hearing Impairment
2110 Moderate Hearing Impairment
2111 Moderate Severe Hearing Impairment
2112 Severe Hearing Impairment
2113 Profound Hearing Impairment

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Evaluations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Overall Diagnosis/Interpretation of Speech and Language**
Description: An appraisal of an individual's speech and language, including consideration of both test results and other factors. (NCES 0762 - Overall Diagnosis of Speech and Language)
Values:
2115 Articulation Disorder
2116 Fluency Disorder
2117 Voice Disorder
2118 Language Disorder
9999 Other

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Evaluations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Overall Diagnosis/Interpretation of Vision**
Description: An appraisal of an individual's vision, including consideration of both test results and other factors. (NCES 0760 - Overall Diagnosis of Vision)

Values:
2104 No Significant Visual Impairment
2105 Slight or Mild Visual Impairment
2106 Partially Seeing
2107 Blind

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Evaluations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Service Alternatives**
Description: A professional opinion of an evaluator as to whether corrective or rehabilitative services are required for an individual (e.g., speech therapy) because of his or her condition or impairment. (NCES 0763 - Service Alternatives)

Values:
2120 Special Assistance Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Evaluations **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Uncorrected Score/Results**
Description: A qualitative or quantitative description or indicator of an individual's health status, condition, performance, or assessed ability without the assistance of corrective equipment. This is recorded after a medical examination is performed. (NCES 0756 - Uncorrected Score/Results)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Laboratory Test **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Blood Test Type**
Description: An instance in which a sample of an individual's blood is withdrawn and examined. Examples of blood tests include phenylketonuria (P.K.U.), serological test for syphilis (S.T.S.), human immunodeficiency virus (H.I.V.), hemoglobin (HGH), hematocrit (HCT), complete blood count (C.B.C.), blood type and Rh factor, and sickle cell testing. (NCES 0796 - Blood Test Type)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Laboratory Test **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Medical Laboratory Procedure Results**
Description: Significant or relevant conclusions drawn by qualified personnel about an individual's medical condition based on information gained from medical laboratory procedures. (NCES 0777 - Medical Laboratory Procedure Results)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Medical Laboratory Test **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Tuberculosis Test Type**
Description: An instance in which a controlled amount of tuberculin is applied to an individual to determine the presence or absence of a tuberculosis infection. Examples of specific procedures include the Mantoux test, the patch test, the tine test, and the Von Pirquet test. (NCES 0776 - Tuberculosis Test Type)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Nutrition Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Special Diet Considerations**
Description: Any regimen of special or limited food and drink intake chosen voluntarily for medical, religious, or personal reasons, or prescribed for health reasons. (NCES 0837 - Special Diet Considerations)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Oral Health **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Dental Prosthetics**
Description: The description of a placement of artificial teeth and other devices used to replace or correct dental problems. (NCES 0739 - Dental Prosthetics)
Values:
2099 Partial Denture
2100 Full Denture

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Oral Health **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Gingival (Gum) Condition**
Description: The condition of the gums according to the extent of deviation from the normal state. (NCES 0737 - Gingival (Gum) Condition)
Values:
2091 Normal Gums
2092 Mild Gum Deviation
2093 Moderate Gum Deviation
2094 Severe Gum Deviation

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Oral Health **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Number of Permanent Teeth Lost**
Description: The number of permanent teeth lost naturally or due to extraction or accident. (NCES 0733 - Number of Permanent Teeth Lost)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Oral Health **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Number of Teeth**
Description: The number of natural teeth present or erupting. (NCES 0732 - Number of Teeth)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Oral Health **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Number of Teeth Decayed**
Description: The number of natural teeth present with obvious decay. (NCES 0734 - Number of Teeth Decayed)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Oral Health **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Number of Teeth Restored**
Description: The number of natural teeth present that have dental restoration (e.g., by filling and/or capping). (NCES 0735 - Number of Teeth Restored)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Oral Health **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Occlusion Condition**
Description: The relationship between the biting surfaces of the upper and lower teeth when they are in contact. (NCES 0736 - Occlusion Condition)
Values:
2087 Normal Occlusion
2088 Mild Malocclusion
2089 Moderate Malocclusion
2090 Sever Malocclusion

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Oral Health **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Oral Soft Tissue Condition**
Description: The condition of the tongue, lips, palate, floor of mouth, and inner cheeks. (NCES 0738 - Oral Soft Tissue Condition)
Values:
2095 Normal Tissue
2096 Mild Tissue Deviation
2097 Moderate Tissue Deviation
2098 Severe Tissue Deviation

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Oral Health **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Orthodontic Appliances**
Description: The description of a placement of braces, wires, retainers, or other equipment used to correct abnormally aligned or positioned teeth. (NCES 0740 - Orthodontic Appliances)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Other Health Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Emergency Factor**
Description: An identification of a physical or medical condition of potential special significance during an emergency treatment. (NCES 0343 - Emergency Factor)

Values:

1084 Allergy, Aspirin
1085 Allergy, Insect Bite
1086 Allergy, Iodine
1087 Allergy, Penicillin
1088 Allergy, Sulfa
1089 Allergy, Multiple
1090 Asthma
1091 Contact Lenses Worn
1092 Diabetes
1093 Drug Dependency
1094 Epilepsy
1095 Hearing Impaired
1096 Heart Disease
1097 Hemophilia
1098 Rheumatic Fever
1099 Speech Impaired
1100 Vision Impaired
9998 None
9999 Other

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Other Health Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Health Care Plan**
Description: The description or title of the health care plan by which the individual is covered. (NCES 0348 - Health Care Plan)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Other Health Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Hospital Preference**
Description: The hospital to which an individual prefers to be taken under emergency conditions or, in the case of a minor the hospital to which the parent/guardian prefers the individual to be taken. (NCES 0349 - Hospital Preference)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Other Health Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Insurance Coverage**
Description: The nature of insurance covering an individual's hospitalization and other health or medical care. (NCES 0347 - Insurance Coverage)
Values:
1101 Non-Workplace/Personal
2306 Workplace
9998 None
9999 Other

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Other Health Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Medical Waiver**
Description: The description or special notation, if, for any reason, an individual has been granted a waiver and is not required to submit to certain medical examinations or treatments. (NCES 0350 - Medical Waiver)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Other Health Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Other Special Health Needs, Information, or Instructions**
Description: The description or detailed specific instructions (beyond what has already been included) regarding an individual's medical or dental treatment as directed by the individual or his or her parents/guardian, or health care provider. (NCES 0351 - Other Special Health Needs, Information, or Instructions)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Other Health Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Related Emergency Needs**
Description: Specification of possible or actual emergency care an individual may require. (NCES 0791 - Related Emergency Needs)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Other Health Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Religious Consideration**
Description: A restriction or other considerations for medical treatment because of the doctrines of an individual's religion. (NCES 0345 - Religious Consideration)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Referral Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Referral Cause**
Description: The specific condition or reason indicating that a referral is necessary or advisable (e.g., emotional problems, retarded reading skill development, difficulty with oral communication). NCES 0779 - Referral Cause)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Referral Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Referral Completion Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which an individual is received, evaluated, and examined by a specialized health care provider as a consequence of a referral. (NCES 0781 - Referral Completion Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Referral Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Referral Completion Report**
Description: The nature of action taken by the health care provider to whom the referral was made. (NCES 0782 - Referral Completion Report)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Referral Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Referral Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which an individual is referred to a specialized health care provider. (NCES 0780 - Referral Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Health Conditions **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Referral Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Referral Purpose**
Description: The general reason an individual was referred for examination and assistance. (NCES 0778 - Referral Purpose)
Values:
2136 Physical, Health, Sensory and Related Conditions
21367 School Work, or for Intellectual, Social or Emotional Reasons

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Institutional/Organizational Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **E-mail Address**
Description: The numbers, letters, and symbols used to identify an electronic mail (e-mail) user within the network to which the individual or organization belongs. (NCES 0120 - Electronic Mail Address)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Institutional/Organizational Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **E-mail Address Type**
Description: The type of electronic mail (E-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0121 - Electronic Mail Address Type)
Values:
HM Home/Personal
OR Organization
OT Other
WK Work

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Institutional/Organizational Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Name of Institution**
Description: The full, legally accepted or popularly accepted name of an organization (e.g., a school, an association, or a company). (NCES 0187 - Name of Institution)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Institutional/Organizational Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Telephone Number**
Description: The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable. (NCES 0279 - Telephone Number)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Institutional/Organizational Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Telephone Number Type**
Description: The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0280 - Telephone Number Type)

Values:

0096 Main Telephone Number
0350 Alternative Telephone Number
0359 Answering Service
0370 Beeper Number
0400 Appointment Telephone Number
0426 Telex Number
0437 Telemail
0448 Voice Mail
0478 Instant Messaging Number
0486 Media Conferencing Number
2364 Facsimile

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Institutional/Organizational Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Telephone Status**
Description: A description of preferred communication type or special circumstances which affect communication to an individual, organization, or institution via telephone (e.g., no telephone connection, TTY used, no one available to answer the telephone during certain hours). (NCES 0281 - Telephone Status)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Non-School Activity Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Honors Description**
Description: A description of the type of academic distinctions earned by or awarded to the individual. (NCES 0675 - Honors Description)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Non-School Activity Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Honors Information Code**
Description: A designation of the type of academic distinctions or other honors earned by or awarded to the student. (NCES 0674 - Honors Information Code)

Values:

0737 Athletic Awards
0738 Awarding of Units of Value
0740 Citizenship Award/Recognition
0741 Completion of Requirement, but no Units of Value Awarded
0742 Certificate
0744 Letter of Student Commendation
0745 Medals
0746 Monogram/Letter
0747 Points
0748 Promotion or Advancement
1985 Honor Roll
1986 Honor Society
1987 Honorable Mention
1988 Honors Program
1989 Prize Awards
1990 Ranks
1991 Scholarships
2047 Honor Award
9999 Other

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Non-School Activity Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Non-School Activity Beginning Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which a student begins participating in a non-school activity. (NCES 0693 - Non-School Activity Beginning Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Non-School Activity Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Non-School Activity Code**
Description: An indication of the non-school activity in which the student is participating. (NCES 0689 - Non-School Activity Code)

Values:

0628 Archery
0629 Badminton
0630 Baseball
0631 Basketball
0633 Bowling
0634 Boxing
0635 Crew

0636	Cross Country
0637	Diving
0638	Field Hockey
0639	Fencing
0640	Football
0641	Golf
0642	Gymnastics
0644	Ice Hockey
0645	Lacrosse
0646	Martial Arts
0647	Polo
0648	Racquetball
0649	Rugby
0650	Sailing
0651	Skiing
0652	Soccer
0653	Softball
0655	Squash
0656	Swimming
0657	Synchronized Swimming
0658	Team Handball
0659	Tennis
0660	Track and Field
0661	Volleyball
0663	Wrestling
0664	Rodeo
0665	Scuba Diving
0666	Team Manager
0667	Cheerleading
0668	Other Sport
0669	Student Body President
0670	Class President
0671	Class Officer
0672	Other Student Leadership and Government
0673	Music - Vocal
0674	Music - Instrumental
0676	Music - Theory and Composition
0677	Band
0678	Orchestra
0679	Jazz Ensemble
0680	Chorus
0681	Other Music
0682	Theater/Drama
0683	Art and Graphic Design
0684	Dance
0685	Distributive Education Clubs of America (DECA)
0688	Drill Team

0689	Other Performing Arts
0690	Journalism
0691	Broadcasting
0692	Yearbook
0693	Literary Magazine
0694	Family Consumer Science
0695	Speech/Debate
0696	Drama Club
0697	Language Club
0699	Science Club
0700	Art Club
0701	Computer Club
0703	Future Teachers of America
0705	Family, Career and Community Leaders of America
0706	Health Occupations Students of America
0708	Technology Student Association (TSA)
0712	Vocational Industrial Clubs of America
0713	Business Professionals of America (BPA)
0714	Peer Counseling
0715	Tutoring
0716	Students Against Drunk Driving (SADD)
0717	Key Club
0718	Boy Scouts
0719	Girl Scouts
0721	4 H
0722	Chess Club
0723	Sorority
0724	Fraternity
0725	Other Club or Organization
0726	National Forensic Language
0727	National Honor Society
0728	State Honor Society
0729	Academic Team/Knowledge Bowl
0730	National Beta Club
0732	Mu Alpha Theta
0733	Psi Eta (Science Honorary)
0734	Thespian Society
0735	Other Honor Society
0932	Student Body Officer
9999	Other

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved

Subcategory: Non-School Activity Information **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Non-School Activity Description**

Description: A description or title of the non-school activity in which a student participates on a regular basis. (NCES 0690 - Non-School Activity Description)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Non-School Activity Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Non-School Activity Ending Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which a student ceases participating in the non-school activity. (NCES 0694 - Non-School Activity Ending Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Non-School Activity Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Non-School Activity Sponsor**
Description: The name of the person or organization sponsoring the activity. (NCES 0691 - Non-School Activity Sponsor)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Other Post-School Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Career Objectives**
Description: A student's occupational plan or aspirations. (NCES 0712 - Career Objectives)

Values:

11-0000 Management Occupations
11-1000 Top Executives
11-1010 Chief Executives
11-1020 General and Operations Managers
11-1030 Legislators
11-2000 Advertising, Marketing, Promotions, Public Relations, and Sales Managers
11-2010 Advertising and Promotions Managers
11-2020 Marketing and Sales Managers
11-2030 Public Relations Managers
11-3000 Operations Specialties Managers
11-3010 Administrative Services Managers
11-3020 Computer and Information Systems Managers
11-3030 Financial Managers
11-3040 Human Resources Managers
11-3050 Industrial Production Managers
11-3060 Purchasing Managers
11-3070 Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers
11-9000 Other Management Occupations
11-9010 Agricultural Managers
11-9020 Construction Managers
11-9030 Education Administrators
11-9040 Engineering Managers
11-9050 Food Service Managers
11-9060 Funeral Directors
11-9070 Gaming Managers
11-9080 Lodging Managers

11-9110	Medical and Health Services Managers
11-9120	Natural Sciences Managers
11-9130	Postmasters and Mail Superintendents
11-9140	Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers
11-9150	Social and Community Service Managers
11-9190	Miscellaneous Managers
13-0000	Business and Financial Operations Occupations
13-1000	Business Operations Specialists
13-1010	Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes
13-1020	Buyers and Purchasing Agents
13-1030	Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators
13-1040	Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Construction, Health and Safety, and Transportation
13-1050	Cost Estimators
13-1060	Emergency Management Specialists
13-1070	Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists
13-1080	Logisticians
13-1110	Management Analysts
13-1120	Meeting and Convention Planners
13-1190	Miscellaneous Business Operations Specialists
13-2000	Financial Specialists
13-2010	Accountants and Auditors
13-2020	Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate
13-2030	Budget Analysts
13-2040	Credit Analysts
13-2050	Financial Analysts and Advisors
13-2060	Financial Examiners
13-2070	Loan Counselors and Officers
13-2080	Tax Examiners, Collectors, Preparers, and Revenue Agents
13-2090	Miscellaneous Financial Specialists
15-0000	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
15-1000	Computer Specialists
15-1010	Computer and Information Scientists, Research
15-1020	Computer Programmers
15-1030	Computer Software Engineers
15-1040	Computer Support Specialists
15-1050	Computer Systems Analysts
15-1060	Database Administrators
15-1070	Network and Computer Systems Administrators
15-1080	Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts
15-1090	Miscellaneous Computer Specialists
15-2000	Mathematical Science Occupations
15-2010	Actuaries
15-2020	Mathematicians
15-2030	Operations Research Analysts
15-2040	Statisticians
15-2090	Miscellaneous Mathematical Science Occupations
17-0000	Architecture and Engineering Occupations

17-1000	Architects, Surveyors, and Cartographers
17-1010	Architects, Except Naval
17-1020	Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists
17-2000	Engineers
17-2010	Aerospace Engineers
17-2020	Agricultural Engineers
17-2030	Biomedical Engineers
17-2040	Chemical Engineers
17-2050	Civil Engineers
17-2060	Computer Hardware Engineers
17-2070	Electrical and Electronics Engineers
17-2080	Environmental Engineers
17-2110	Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety
17-2120	Marine Engineers and Naval Architects
17-2130	Materials Engineers
17-2140	Mechanical Engineers
17-2150	Mining and Geological Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers
17-2160	Nuclear Engineers
17-2170	Petroleum Engineers
17-2180	Miscellaneous Engineers
17-3000	Drafters, Engineering, and Mapping Technicians
17-3010	Drafters
17-3020	Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters
17-3030	Surveying and Mapping Technicians
19-0000	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
19-1000	Life Scientists
19-1010	Agricultural and Food Scientists
19-1020	Biological Scientists
19-1030	Conservation Scientists and Foresters
19-1040	Medical Scientists
19-1090	Miscellaneous Life Scientists
19-2000	Physical Scientists
19-2010	Astronomers and Physicists
19-2020	Atmospheric and Space Scientists
19-2030	Chemists and Materials Scientists
19-2040	Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists
19-2090	Miscellaneous Physical Scientists
19-3000	Social Scientists and Related Workers
19-3010	Economists
19-3020	Market and Survey Researchers
19-3030	Psychologists
19-3040	Sociologists
19-3050	Urban and Regional Planners
19-3090	Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related Workers
19-4000	Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians
19-4010	Agricultural and Food Science Technicians
19-4020	Biological Technicians

19-4030	Chemical Technicians
19-4040	Geological and Petroleum Technicians
19-4050	Nuclear Technicians
19-4060	Social Science Research Assistants
19-4090	Miscellaneous Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians
21-0000	Community and Social Services Occupations
21-1000	Counselors, Social Workers, and Other Community and Social Service Specialists
21-1010	Counselors
21-1020	Social Workers
21-1090	Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists
21-2000	Religious Workers
21-2010	Clergy
21-2020	Directors, Religious Activities and Education
21-2090	Miscellaneous Religious Workers
23-0000	Legal Occupations
23-1000	Lawyers, Judges, and Related Workers
23-1010	Lawyers
23-1020	Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers
23-2010	Paralegals and Legal Assistants
23-2090	Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers
23-3000	Legal Support Workers
25-0000	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
25-1000	Postsecondary Teachers
25-1010	Business Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1020	Math and Computer Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1030	Engineering and Architecture Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1040	Life Sciences Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1050	Physical Sciences Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1060	Social Sciences Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1070	Health Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1080	Education and Library Science Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1110	Law, Criminal Justice, and Social Work Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1120	Arts, Communications, and Humanities Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1190	Miscellaneous Postsecondary Teachers
25-2000	Primary, Secondary, and Special Education School Teachers
25-2010	Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers
25-2020	Elementary and Middle School Teachers
25-2030	Secondary School Teachers
25-2040	Special Education Teachers
25-3000	Other Teachers and Instructors
25-3010	Adult Literacy, Remedial Education, and GED Teachers and Instructors
25-3020	Self-Enrichment Education Teachers
25-3090	Miscellaneous Teachers and Instructors
25-4000	Librarians, Curators, and Archivists
25-4010	Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians
25-4020	Librarians
25-4030	Library Technicians

25-9000 Other Education, Training, and Library Occupations
 25-9010 Audio-Visual Collections Specialists
 25-9020 Farm and Home Management Advisors
 25-9030 Instructional Coordinators
 25-9040 Teacher Assistants
 25-9090 Miscellaneous Education, Training, and Library Workers
 27-0000 Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
 27-1000 Art and Design Workers
 27-1010 Artists and Related Workers
 27-1020 Designers
 27-2000 Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers
 27-2010 Actors, Producers, and Directors
 27-2020 Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers
 27-2030 Dancers and Choreographers
 27-2040 Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers
 27-2090 Miscellaneous Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers
 27-3000 Media and Communication Workers
 27-3010 Announcers
 27-3020 News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents
 27-3030 Public Relations Specialists
 27-3040 Writers and Editors
 27-3090 Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers
 27-4000 Media and Communication Equipment Workers
 27-4010 Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators
 27-4020 Photographers
 27-4030 Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors
 27-4090 Miscellaneous Media and Communication Equipment Workers
 29-0000 Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
 29-1000 Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners
 29-1010 Chiropractors
 29-1020 Dentists
 29-1030 Dietitians and Nutritionists
 29-1040 Optometrists
 29-1050 Pharmacists
 29-1060 Physicians and Surgeons
 29-1070 Physician Assistants
 29-1080 Podiatrists
 29-1110 Registered Nurses
 29-1120 Therapists
 29-1130 Veterinarians
 29-1190 Miscellaneous Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners
 29-2000 Health Technologists and Technicians
 29-2010 Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians
 29-2020 Dental Hygienists
 29-2030 Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians
 29-2040 Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics
 29-2050 Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians

29-2060	Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses
29-2070	Medical Records and Health Information Technicians
29-2080	Opticians, Dispensing
29-2090	Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians
29-9000	Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
29-9010	Occupational Health and Safety Specialists and Technicians
29-9090	Miscellaneous Health Practitioners and Technical Workers
31-0000	Healthcare Support Occupations
31-1000	Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides
31-1010	Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides
31-2000	Occupational and Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides
31-2010	Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides
31-2020	Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides
31-9000	Other Healthcare Support Occupations
31-9010	Massage Therapists
31-9090	Miscellaneous Healthcare Support Occupations
33-0000	Protective Service Occupations
33-1000	First-Line Supervisors/Managers, Protective Service Workers
33-1010	First-Line Supervisors/Managers, Law Enforcement Workers
33-1020	First-Line Supervisors/Managers, Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers
33-1090	Miscellaneous First-Line Supervisors/Managers, Protective Service Workers
33-2000	Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers
33-2010	Fire Fighters
33-2020	Fire Inspectors
33-3000	Law Enforcement Workers
33-3010	Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers
33-3020	Detectives and Criminal Investigators
33-3030	Fish and Game Wardens
33-3040	Parking Enforcement Workers
33-3050	Police Officers
33-9000	Other Protective Service Workers
33-9010	Animal Control Workers
33-9020	Private Detectives and Investigators
33-9030	Security Guards and Gaming Surveillance Officers
33-9090	Miscellaneous Protective Service Workers
35-0000	Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations
35-1000	Supervisors, Food Preparation and Serving Workers
35-1010	First-Line Supervisors/Managers, Food Preparation and Serving Workers
35-2000	Cooks and Food Preparation Workers
35-2010	Cooks
35-2020	Food Preparation Workers
35-3000	Food and Beverage Serving Workers
35-3010	Bartenders
35-3020	Fast Food and Counter Workers
35-3030	Waiters and Waitresses
35-3040	Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
35-9000	Other Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers

35-9010	Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers
35-9020	Dishwashers
35-9030	Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop
35-9090	Miscellaneous Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers
37-0000	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
37-1000	Supervisors, Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Workers
37-1010	First-Line Supervisors/Managers, Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Workers
37-2000	Building Cleaning and Pest Control Workers
37-2010	Building Cleaning Workers
37-2020	Pest Control Workers
37-3000	Grounds Maintenance Workers
37-3010	Grounds Maintenance Workers
39-0000	Personal Care and Service Occupations
39-1000	Supervisors, Personal Care and Service Workers
39-1010	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming Workers
39-1020	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers
39-2000	Animal Care and Service Workers
39-2010	Animal Trainers
39-2020	Nonfarm Animal Caretakers
39-3000	Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers
39-3010	Gaming Services Workers
39-3020	Motion Picture Projectionists
39-3030	Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers
39-3090	Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers
39-4000	Funeral Service Workers
39-4010	Embalmers
39-4020	Funeral Attendants
39-5000	Personal Appearance Workers
39-5010	Barbers and Cosmetologists
39-5090	Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers
39-6000	Transportation, Tourism, and Lodging Attendants
39-6010	Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges
39-6020	Tour and Travel Guides
39-6030	Transportation Attendants
39-9000	Other Personal Care and Service Workers
39-9010	Child Care Workers
39-9020	Personal and Home Care Aides
39-9030	Recreation and Fitness Workers
39-9040	Residential Advisors
39-9090	Miscellaneous Personal Care and Service Workers
41-0000	Sales and Related Occupations
41-1000	Supervisors, Sales Workers
41-1010	First-Line Supervisors/Managers, Sales Workers
41-2000	Retail Sales Workers
41-2010	Cashiers
41-2020	Counter and Rental Clerks and Parts Salespersons
41-2030	Retail Salespersons

41-3000	Sales Representatives, Services
41-3010	Advertising Sales Agents
41-3020	Insurance Sales Agents
41-3030	Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents
41-3040	Travel Agents
41-3090	Miscellaneous Sales Representatives, Services
41-4000	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing
41-4010	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing
41-9000	Other Sales and Related Workers
41-9010	Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters
41-9020	Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents
41-9030	Sales Engineers
41-9040	Telemarketers
41-9090	Miscellaneous Sales and Related Workers
43-0000	Office and Administrative Support Occupations
43-1000	Supervisors, Office and Administrative Support Workers
43-1010	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers
43-2000	Communications Equipment Operators
43-2010	Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service
43-2020	Telephone Operators
43-2090	Miscellaneous Communications Equipment Operators
43-3000	Financial Clerks
43-3010	Bill and Account Collectors
43-3020	Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators
43-3030	Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks
43-3040	Gaming Cage Workers
43-3050	Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks
43-3060	Procurement Clerks
43-3070	Tellers
43-4000	Information and Record Clerks
43-4010	Brokerage Clerks
43-4020	Correspondence Clerks
43-4030	Court, Municipal, and License Clerks
43-4040	Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks
43-4050	Customer Service Representatives
43-4060	Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs
43-4070	File Clerks
43-4080	Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks
43-4110	Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan
43-4120	Library Assistants, Clerical
43-4130	Loan Interviewers and Clerks
43-4140	New Accounts Clerks
43-4150	Order Clerks
43-4160	Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping
43-4170	Receptionists and Information Clerks
43-4180	Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks
43-4190	Miscellaneous Information and Record Clerks

43-5000 Material Recording, Scheduling, Dispatching, and Distributing Workers
 43-5010 Cargo and Freight Agents
 43-5020 Couriers and Messengers
 43-5030 Dispatchers
 43-5040 Meter Readers, Utilities
 43-5050 Postal Service Workers
 43-5060 Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks
 43-5070 Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks
 43-5080 Stock Clerks and Order Fillers
 43-5110 Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping
 43-6000 Secretaries and Administrative Assistants
 43-6010 Secretaries and Administrative Assistants
 43-9000 Other Office and Administrative Support Workers
 43-9010 Computer Operators
 43-9020 Data Entry and Information Processing Workers
 43-9030 Desktop Publishers
 43-9040 Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks
 43-9050 Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service
 43-9060 Office Clerks, General
 43-9070 Office Machine Operators, Except Computer
 43-9080 Proofreaders and Copy Markers
 43-9110 Statistical Assistants
 43-9190 Miscellaneous Office and Administrative Support Workers
 45-0000 Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
 45-1000 Supervisors, Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers
 45-1010 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers
 45-2000 Agricultural Workers
 45-2010 Agricultural Inspectors
 45-2020 Animal Breeders
 45-2030 Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products
 45-2090 Miscellaneous Agricultural Workers
 45-3000 Fishing and Hunting Workers
 45-3010 Fishers and Related Fishing Workers
 45-3020 Hunters and Trappers
 45-4000 Forest, Conservation, and Logging Workers
 45-4010 Forest and Conservation Workers
 45-4020 Logging Workers
 47-0000 Construction and Extraction Occupations
 47-1000 Supervisors, Construction and Extraction Workers
 47-1010 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers
 47-2000 Construction Trades Workers
 47-2010 Boilermakers
 47-2020 Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons
 47-2030 Carpenters
 47-2040 Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers
 47-2050 Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers
 47-2060 Construction Laborers

47-2070 Construction Equipment Operators
47-2080 Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers
47-2110 Electricians
47-2120 Glaziers
47-2130 Insulation Workers
47-2140 Painters and Paperhangers
47-2150 Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters
47-2160 Plasterers and Stucco Masons
47-2170 Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers
47-2180 Roofers
47-2210 Sheet Metal Workers
47-2220 Structural Iron and Steel Workers
47-3000 Helpers, Construction Trades
47-3010 Helpers, Construction Trades
47-4000 Other Construction and Related Workers
47-4010 Construction and Building Inspectors
47-4020 Elevator Installers and Repairers
47-4030 Fence Erectors
47-4040 Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
47-4050 Highway Maintenance Workers
47-4060 Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment Operators
47-4070 Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners
47-4090 Miscellaneous Construction and Related Workers
47-5000 Extraction Workers
47-5010 Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators, Oil, Gas, and Mining
47-5020 Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas
47-5030 Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters
47-5040 Mining Machine Operators
47-5050 Rock Splitters, Quarry
47-5060 Roof Bolters, Mining
47-5070 Roustabouts, Oil and Gas
47-5080 Helpers--Extraction Workers
47-5090 Miscellaneous Extraction Workers
49-0000 Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations
49-1000 Supervisors of Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
49-1010 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
49-2000 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
49-2010 Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers
49-2020 Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers
49-2090 Miscellaneous Electrical and Electronic Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
49-3000 Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
49-3010 Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians
49-3020 Automotive Technicians and Repairers
49-3030 Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists
49-3040 Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics
49-3050 Small Engine Mechanics
49-3090 Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers

49-9000 Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations
 49-9010 Control and Valve Installers and Repairers
 49-9020 Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
 49-9030 Home Appliance Repairers
 49-9040 Industrial Machinery Installation, Repair, and Maintenance Workers
 49-9050 Line Installers and Repairers
 49-9060 Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers
 49-9090 Miscellaneous Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
 51-0000 Production Occupations
 51-1000 Supervisors, Production Workers
 51-1010 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers
 51-2000 Assemblers and Fabricators
 51-2010 Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers
 51-2020 Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers
 51-2030 Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
 51-2040 Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters
 51-2090 Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators
 51-3000 Food Processing Workers
 51-3010 Bakers
 51-3020 Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers
 51-3090 Miscellaneous Food Processing Workers
 51-4000 Metal Workers and Plastic Workers
 51-4010 Computer Control Programmers and Operators
 51-4020 Forming Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
 51-4030 Machine Tool Cutting Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
 51-4040 Machinists
 51-4050 Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders
 51-4060 Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and Plastic
 51-4070 Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
 51-4080 Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
 51-4110 Tool and Die Makers
 51-4120 Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers
 51-4190 Miscellaneous Metalworkers and Plastic Workers
 51-5000 Printing Workers
 51-5010 Bookbinders and Bindery Workers
 51-5020 Printers
 51-6000 Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers
 51-6010 Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers
 51-6020 Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials
 51-6030 Sewing Machine Operators
 51-6040 Shoe and Leather Workers
 51-6050 Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers
 51-6060 Textile Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
 51-6090 Miscellaneous Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers
 51-7000 Woodworkers
 51-7010 Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters
 51-7020 Furniture Finishers

51-7030 Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood
 51-7040 Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
 51-7090 Miscellaneous Woodworkers
 51-8000 Plant and System Operators
 51-8010 Power Plant Operators, Distributors, and Dispatchers
 51-8020 Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
 51-8030 Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators
 51-8090 Miscellaneous Plant and System Operators
 51-9000 Other Production Occupations
 51-9010 Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
 51-9020 Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers
 51-9030 Cutting Workers
 51-9040 Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
 51-9050 Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders
 51-9060 Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers
 51-9070 Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers
 51-9080 Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians
 51-9110 Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders
 51-9120 Painting Workers
 51-9130 Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operators
 51-9140 Semiconductor Processors
 51-9190 Miscellaneous Production Workers
 53-0000 Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
 53-1000 Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers
 53-1010 Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisors
 53-1020 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Helpers, Laborers, and Material Movers, Hand
 53-1030 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Transportation and Material-Moving Machine and Vehicle
 Operators
 53-2000 Air Transportation Workers
 53-2010 Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers
 53-2020 Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations Specialists
 53-3000 Motor Vehicle Operators
 53-3010 Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians
 53-3020 Bus Drivers
 53-3030 Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers
 53-3040 Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs
 53-3090 Miscellaneous Motor Vehicle Operators
 53-4000 Rail Transportation Workers
 53-4010 Locomotive Engineers and Operators
 53-4020 Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators
 53-4030 Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters
 53-4040 Subway and Streetcar Operators
 53-4090 Miscellaneous Rail Transportation Workers
 53-5000 Water Transportation Workers
 53-5010 Sailors and Marine Oilers
 53-5020 Ship and Boat Captains and Operators
 53-5030 Ship Engineers

53-6000	Other Transportation Workers
53-6010	Bridge and Lock Tenders
53-6020	Parking Lot Attendants
53-6030	Service Station Attendants
53-6040	Traffic Technicians
53-6050	Transportation Inspectors
53-6090	Miscellaneous Transportation Workers
53-7000	Material Moving Workers
53-7010	Conveyor Operators and Tenders
53-7020	Crane and Tower Operators
53-7030	Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Operators
53-7040	Hoist and Winch Operators
53-7050	Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators
53-7060	Laborers and Material Movers, Hand
53-7070	Pumping Station Operators
53-7080	Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors
53-7110	Shuttle Car Operators
53-7120	Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
53-7190	Miscellaneous Material Moving Workers
55-0000	Military Specific Occupations
55-1000	Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/Managers
55-1010	Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/Managers
55-2000	First-Line Enlisted Military Supervisor/Managers
55-2010	First-Line Enlisted Military Supervisors/Managers
55-3000	Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members
55-3010	Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Other Post-School Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Military Service Experience**
Description: A description of military experience and special training a student acquired while in the service. (NCES 0713 - Military Service Experience)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Other Post-School Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Other Post-School Accomplishments**
Description: Notable post-school activities and accomplishments other than information about employment, education, and military service (e.g., elective offices held and books published). (NCES 0715 - Other Post-School Accomplishments)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information

Status: Approved

Subcategory: Other Post-School Information

Element Requirement:

Element: **Voting Status**

Description: An indication as to whether an individual is registered to vote in public elections. (NCES 0714 - Voting Status)

Values:

2052 Registered

2053 Not Registered

2358 Not Eligible to Vote

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Post-School Education/Training **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Education Planned**

Description: The extent of postsecondary education a student is planning to pursue after graduating from or leaving his or her current school or enrollment. (NCES 0710 - Education Planned)

Values:

01	First Grade
02	Second Grade
03	Third Grade
04	Fourth Grade
05	Fifth Grade
06	Sixth Grade
07	Seventh Grade
08	Eighth Grade
09	Ninth Grade
10	Tenth Grade
11	Eleventh Grade
12	Twelfth Grade
AD	Associate's degree (two years or more)
BD	Bachelor's (Baccalaureate) degree (e.g., B.A., A.B., B.S.)
BE	Adult Basic Education Diploma
CA	High school completers (e.g., certificate of attendance)
DR	Doctoral (Doctor's) degree (e.g., Ph.D., Ed.D.)
F1	Formal award, certificate or diploma (less than one year)
F2	Formal award, certificate or diploma (more than or equal to one year)
GC	Graduate Certificate
GE	High School Equivalency (e.g., GED)
HD	High School Diploma
KG	Kindergarten
MD	Master's Degree (e.g., M.A., M.S., M.Eng., M.Ed., M.S.W., M.B.A., M.L.S.)
MS	Missing
NC	Not Collected
ND	12th grade, no diploma
NS	No school completed
PD	First-Professional degree (e.g., DC., Pharm.D., D.D.S or D.M.D., Pod.D., M.D., D.V.M., O.D., L.L.B., J.D., D.O., B.D., M.Div., M.H.L., Rav.)
PP	Post Professional degree
SC	Some College but no degree
SD	Specialist's degree (e.g., Ed.S.)
UG	Ungraded
VC	Vocational certificate

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Post-School Education/Training **Element Requirement:**
Element: **E-mail Address**
Description: The numbers, letters, and symbols used to identify an electronic mail (e-mail) user within the network to which the individual or organization belongs. (NCES 0120 - Electronic Mail Address)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Post-School Education/Training **Element Requirement:**
Element: **E-mail Address Type**
Description: The type of electronic mail (E-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0121 - Electronic Mail Address Type)

Values:

HM Home/Personal
OR Organization
OT Other
WK Work

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Post-School Education/Training **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Highest Level of Education Completed**

Description: The extent of formal instruction an individual has received (e.g., the highest grade in school completed or its equivalent or the highest degree received). (NCES 0332 - Highest Level of Education Completed)

Values:

01	First Grade
02	Second Grade
03	Third Grade
04	Fourth Grade
05	Fifth Grade
06	Sixth Grade
07	Seventh Grade
08	Eighth Grade
09	Ninth Grade
10	Tenth Grade
11	Eleventh Grade
12	Twelfth Grade
AD	Associate's degree (two years or more)
BD	Bachelor's (Baccalaureate) degree (e.g., B.A., A.B., B.S.)
BE	Adult Basic Education Diploma
CA	High school completers (e.g., certificate of attendance)
DR	Doctoral (Doctor's) degree (e.g., Ph.D., Ed.D.)
F1	Formal award, certificate or diploma (less than one year)
F2	Formal award, certificate or diploma (more than or equal to one year)
GC	Graduate Certificate
GE	High School Equivalency (e.g., GED)
HD	High School Diploma
KG	Kindergarten
MD	Master's Degree (e.g., M.A., M.S., M.Eng., M.Ed., M.S.W., M.B.A., M.L.S.)
MS	Missing
NC	Not Collected
ND	12th grade, no diploma
NS	No school completed
PD	First-Professional degree (e.g., DC., Pharm.D., D.D.S or D.M.D., Pod.D., M.D., D.V.M., O.D., L.L.B., J.D., D.O., B.D., M.Div., M.H.L., Rav.)
PP	Post Professional degree
SC	Some College but no degree
SD	Specialist's degree (e.g., Ed.S.)
UG	Ungraded
VC	Vocational certificate

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Post-School Education/Training **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Name of Institution**
Description: The full, legally accepted or popularly accepted name of an organization (e.g., a school, an association, or a company). (NCES 0187 - Name of Institution)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Post-School Education/Training **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Post-School Recognition**
Description: The description of honors and recognitions awarded to a former student when he or she pursued an academic or occupational goal. (NCES 0711 - Post-School Recognition)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Post-School Education/Training **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Post-School Training or Education Subject Matter**
Description: The nature of the training or education that a student is planning on, interested in, or will be actively pursuing after graduating from or leaving his or her current school of enrollment. (NCES 0709 - Post-School Training or Education Subject Matter)

Values:

0551 Home Economics
0558 Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
1146 Agricultural Business and Production
1147 Agricultural Sciences
1148 Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources
1149 Architecture and Related Programs
1150 Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies
1151 Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distributing
1152 Communications
1153 Communications Technologies
1154 Computer and Information Sciences
1155 Personal and Miscellaneous Services
1156 Education
1157 Engineering
1158 Engineering-Related Technologies
1159 Vocational Home Economics
1160 Technology Education/Industrial Arts
1161 Law and Legal Studies
1162 English Language and Literature/Letters
1163 Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Sciences and Humanities
1164 Library Science
1165 Biological Sciences/Life Sciences
1166 Mathematics
1167 Reserve Officers' Training Corp (ROTC)
1168 Military Technologies

1176	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies
1177	Philosophy and Religion
1178	Theological Studies and Religious Vocations
1179	Physical Sciences
1180	Science Technologies
1181	Psychology
1182	Protective Services
1183	Public Administration and Services
1184	Social Sciences and History
1185	Construction Trades
1186	Mechanics and Repairers
1187	Precision Production Trades
1188	Transportation and Materials-Moving Workers
1189	Visual and Performing Arts
1191	Business Management and Administrative Services
1369	Health Professions and Occupations
2051	Consumer and Homemaking Education
2371	Foreign Language and Literature
9999	Other

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Post-School Education/Training **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Telephone Number**
Description: The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable. (NCES 0279 - Telephone Number)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Post-School Education/Training **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Telephone Number Type**
Description: The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0280 - Telephone Number Type)

Values:

0096	Main Telephone Number
0350	Alternative Telephone Number
0359	Answering Service
0370	Beeper Number
0400	Appointment Telephone Number
0426	Telex Number
0437	Telemail
0448	Voice Mail
0478	Instant Messaging Number
0486	Media Conferencing Number
2364	Facsimile

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Post-School Education/Training **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Telephone Status**
Description: A description of preferred communication type or special circumstances which affect communication to an individual, organization, or institution via telephone (e.g., no telephone connection, TTY used, no one available to answer the telephone during certain hours). (NCES 0281 - Telephone Status)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Work Experience **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Employment End Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which an individual ended a period of self-employment or employment with an organization or institution. (NCES 0432 - Employment End Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Work Experience **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Employment Permit Certifying Organization**
Description: The organization responsible for sanctioning an individual's employment permit. (NCES 0702 - Employment Permit Certifying Organization)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Work Experience **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Employment Permit Description**
Description: The description of a permit, license, or certificate if required of an individual to hold employment. (NCES 0703 - Employment Permit Description)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Work Experience **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Employment Permit Expiration Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which an employment permit expires. (NCES 0705 - Employment Permit Expiration Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Work Experience **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Employment Permit Number**
Description: The number of the permit, license or certificate, if required, of an individual to hold employment. (NCES 0701 - Employment Permit Number)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Work Experience **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Employment Permit Valid Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which an employment permit becomes valid. (NCES 0704 - Employment Permit Valid Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Work Experience **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Employment Recognition**
Description: The honor or recognition given to an individual for the successful completion of certain tasks or work performed at his or her job. (NCES 0708 - Employment Recognition)

Values:

2044	Certification Award
2045	Credit or Fulfillment of a Requirement
2046	Employment Permit
2047	Honor Award
2048	Letter of Commendation
2049	Licensure Awarded
2407	Job Promotion or Advancement
9999	Other

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Work Experience **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Employment Start Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which an individual began self-employment or employment with an organization or institution. (NCES 0431 - Employment Start Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Work Experience **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Experience Type**
Description: The nature of an individual's work experience. (NCES 0696 - Experience Type)

Values:

0611	Internship
2030	Cooperative Education
2031	Apprenticeship
2033	Court-Ordered Activity
2034	School-Mandated Activity
2035	Voluntary School-Related Service
2036	Voluntary Community-Related Service
2037	Paid Employment
9999	Other

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Work Experience **Element Requirement:**
Element: **In-School/Post-School Employment Status**
Description: An indication as to an individual's status as a student when employed. (NCES 0695 - In-School/Post-School Employment Status)
Values:
2038 In-School Employment
2039 Post-School Employment

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Work Experience **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Number of Hours Worked per Weekend**
Description: An estimated average number of hours an individual works or expects to work for an employer over a Saturday and Sunday. (NCES 0707 - Number of Hours Worked per Weekend)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Work Experience **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Number of Hours Worked per Work Week (Monday-Friday)**
Description: An estimated average number of hours an individual works or expects to work for an employer between Monday and Friday. (NCES 0706 - Number of Hours per Work Week (Monday-Friday))
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Work Experience **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Program of Study Relevance**
Description: An indication as to whether the type of work is relevant to a student's current program of study or occupational goal. (NCES 0698 - Program of Study Relevance)
Values:
2040 Relevant
2041 Peripheral

Category: Non-School Activity Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Work Experience **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Work Type**
Description: A description of the work or occupation in which an individual is currently engaged. (NCES 0697 - Work Type)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Class **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Beginning Class Time**
Description: Time of day each class period starts
Collected but not stored in database
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Class **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Class Code (Course Code)**
Description: The actual code that identifies the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students. NCES 0102 - Course Code)
Values:
See ISIMS Course Code Directory at <http://www.sde.state.id.us/lsims/doclib.aspx?category=bLt2qIH7cl0=>

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Class **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Enrollment**
Description: Number of students in each period
Being captured elsewhere
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Class **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Period**
Description: An indication of the portion of a typical daily session in which students receive instruction in a specified subject (e.g., morning, sixth period, block period, or AB schedules). (NCES 0095 - Class Period)

Values:

- 01 First Period
- 02 Second Period
- 03 Third Period
- 04 Fourth Period
- 05 Fifth Period
- 06 Sixth Period
- 07 Seventh Period
- 08 Eighth Period
- 09 Ninth Period
- 10 Tenth Period
- 11 Eleventh Period
- 12 Twelfth Period
- 13 Thirteenth Period
- 14 Fourteenth Period
- 15 Fifteenth Period
- Zh Zero Hour

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: District **Element Requirement:**
Element: **District/LEA Number**
Description: The state-assigned code for a District or LEA.
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to an individual, organization, or institution. (NCES 0417 - Identification System)

Values:

000	COSSA
001	Boise City Independent School District
002	Meridian Joint School District
003	Kuna Joint School District
011	Meadows Valley School District
013	Council School District
021	Marsh Valley Joint School District
025	Pocatello School District
033	Bear Lake School District
041	St. Maries Joint School District
044	Plummer/Worley Joint School District
052	Snake River School District
055	Blackfoot School District
058	Aberdeen School District
059	Firth School District
060	Shelley Joint School District
061	Blaine County School District
071	Garden Valley School District
072	Basin School District
073	Horseshoe Bend School District
083	West Bonner County School District
084	Lake Pend Oreille School District
091	Idaho Falls School District
092	Swan Valley Elementary
093	Bonneville Joint School District
101	Boundary County School District
111	Butte County Joint School District
121	Camas County School District
131	Nampa School District
132	Caldwell School District
133	Wilder School District
134	Middleton Joint School District
135	Notus School District
136	Melba Joint School District
137	Parma School District
139	Vallivue School District
148	Grace Joint School District
149	North Gem School District
150	Soda Springs Joint School District
151	Cassia County Joint School District
161	Clark County Joint School District
171	Orofino Joint School District
181	Challis Joint School District
182	Mackay Joint School District
191	Prairie Elementary
192	Glenns Ferry Joint School District

193 Mountain Home School District
201 Preston Joint School District
202 West Side Joint School District
215 Fremont County Joint School District
221 Emmett Independent School District
231 Gooding Joint School District
232 Wendell School District
233 Hagerman Joint School District
234 Bliss Joint School District
241 Grangeville Joint School District
242 Cottonwood Joint School District
251 Jefferson County Joint School District
252 Ririe Joint School District
253 West Jefferson School District
261 Jerome Joint School District
262 Valley School District
271 Coeur d'Alene School District
272 Lakeland School District
273 Post Falls School District
274 Kootenai Joint School District
281 Moscow School District
282 Genesee Joint School District
283 Kendrick Joint School District
285 Potlatch School District
287 Troy School District
288 Whitepine Joint School District
291 Salmon School District
292 South Lemhi School District
302 Nezperce Joint School District
304 Kamiah Joint School District
305 Highland Joint School District
312 Shoshone Joint School District
314 Dietrich School District
316 Richfield School District
321 Madison School District
322 Sugar/Salem Joint School District
331 Minidoka County Joint School District
340 Lewiston Independent School District
341 Lapwai School District
342 Culdesac Joint School District
351 Oneida County School District
363 Marsing Joint School District
364 Pleasant Valley Elementary
365 Bruneau/Grand View Joint School District
370 Homedale Joint School District
371 Payette Joint School District
372 New Plymouth School District

373	Fruitland School District
381	American Falls Joint School District
382	Rockland School District
383	Arbon Elementary
391	Kellogg Joint School District
392	Mullan School District
393	Wallace School District
401	Teton County School District
411	Twin Falls School District
412	Buhl Joint School District
413	Filer School District
414	Kimberly School District
415	Hansen School District
416	Three Creek Joint Elementary
417	Castleford Joint School District
418	Murtaugh Joint School District
421	McCall/Donnelly Joint School District
422	Cascade School District
431	Weiser School District
432	Cambridge Joint School District
433	Midvale School District

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Inventory **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Item Description**
Description: Short description of equipment
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Inventory **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Purchase Date**
Description: Date inventory was purchased
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Inventory **Element Requirement:**
Element: **QTY**
Description: Quantity of items purchased
Always equals 1. Will have a new line for each piece of equipment
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Inventory **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Serial Number**
Description: Serial number of items purchased
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Inventory **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Unit Cost**
Description: Cost of each unit
Will have a new line for each piece of equipment
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Personnel **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Instructor City**
Description: The name of the city in which an address is located. (NCES 0090 - City)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Personnel **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Instructor E-Mail Address**
Description: The numbers, letters, and symbols used to identify an electronic mail (e-mail) user within the network to which the individual or organization belongs. (NCES 0120 - Electronic Mail Address)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Personnel **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Instructor First Name**
Description: A name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony, or through legal change. (NCES 0131 - First Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Personnel **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Instructor Home Address**
Description: The street number and street name or post office box number of an address. (NCES 0272 - Street Number/Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Personnel **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Instructor Home Telephone Number**
Description: The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable. (NCES 0279 - Telephone Number)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Personnel **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Instructor Last Name**
Description: The legal name borne in common by members of a family. (NCES 0156 - Last/Surname)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Personnel **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Instructor MI**
Description: A secondary name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony. (NCES 0184 - Middle Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Personnel **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Instructor Social Security Number**
Description:
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Personnel **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Instructor State**
Description: The state or province code. (NCES 0267 - State Abbreviation)

Values:

AA Armed Forces Americas (except Canada)
AB Alberta
AE Armed Forces Middle East
AF Armed Forces Africa
AK Alaska
AL Alabama
AP Armed Forces Pacific
AR Arkansas
AS American Samoa
AZ Arizona
BC British Columbia
CA California
CO Colorado

CT	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
FM	Federated States of Micronesia
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MB	Manitoba
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MH	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NB	New Brunswick
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NL	Newfoundland
NM	New Mexico
NS	Nova Scotia
NT	Northwest Territories
NU	Nunavut
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
ON	Ontario
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PE	Prince Edward Island
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau

QC	Quebec
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
SK	Saskatchewan
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming
YT	Yukon Territory

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Personnel **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Instructor Zip**
Description: The five or nine digit zip code portion of an address. (NCES 0305 - Zip Code)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Personnel **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Lead Instructor**
Description: Person designated the responsibility to fill out PTE forms for each program
Lead Instructor (Y or N) stored in PROGSTAFF table and linked to teacher by SSN
Values:
N No
Y Yes

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Personnel **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Lead Instructor Secondary School**
Description: Person designated the responsibility to fill out PTE forms for each program at a secondary school
Lead Instructor (Y or N) stored in PROGSTAFF table and linked to teacher by SSN
Values:
N No
Y Yes

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Personnel **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Lead Instructor Technical College**
Description: Person designated the responsibility to fill out PTE forms for each program at a technical college
Lead Instructor (Y or N) stored in PROGSTAFF table and linked to teacher by SSN
Values:
N No
Y Yes

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Personnel **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Partial**
Description: A field to indicate whether the claim is for partial payment or full
Used to sort principle contact.
Values:
F Final
P Partial

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Personnel **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Principle Contact Person**
Description: Principal Instructor/Contact Person. Verification for Form 10-R.
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Personnel **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Student Organization Advisor (Y or N)**
Description: Is this teacher designated as the student organization advisor?
Linked to instructor by SSN
Values:
N No
Y Yes

Category: PTE **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Personnel Cert **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Certification Endorsements**
Description:
Up to ten endorsements (END01 - END10) can be attached
Values:
Not Yet Entered Code Set has not yet been entered in database

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Personnel Cert **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Certification Expires**
Description: Date on which certification expires
Being captured elsewhere
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Personnel Cert **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Instructor Certification**
Description:
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program **Element Requirement:**
Element: **CIP Code**
Description: Classification of Instructional Programs - Federal Designation
Values:
Not Yet Entered Code Set has not yet been entered in database

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Fiscal Year**
Description: Fiscal Year
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Period Covered: From**
Description: Actual Time period (month and year) from which claim is being made. (Example: 04/05)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Period Covered: To**
Description: Actual Time period (month and year) to which claim is being made. (Example: 04/05)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Program Code**
Description: Unique program code assigned by PTE to identify each specific program
Values:
Not Yet Entered Code Set has not yet been entered in database

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Program I.D.**
Description: Unique code assigned by PTE to identify each specific program
Values:
Not Yet Entered Code Set has not yet been entered in database

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Program Name/Title**
Description: Title of PTE Programs from Titles, Codes, and descriptions
Values:
Not Yet Entered Code Set has not yet been entered in database

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Projected Funding Allocation**
Description: Projected amount of added cost for next year
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Staff FTE**
Description: Percent of reimbursed periods taught during the year
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Economically Disadvantaged**
Description: Total number of students enrolled in PTE classes/programs identified as Economically Disadvantaged
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Female American Indian Alaskan Native**
Description: Total number of female, American Indian/Alaskan Native students enrolled in PTE class/program
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Female Asian Pacific Islander**
Description: Total number of female, Asian/Pacific Islander students enrolled in PTE class/program
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Female Black, Not Hispanic**
Description: Total number of female, Black students enrolled in PTE class/program
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Female Ethnic Totals**
Description: Total number of female students of all ethnicities enrolled in PTE class/program
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Female Hispanic**
Description: Total number of female, Hispanic students enrolled in PTE class/program
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Female White, Not Hispanic**
Description: Total number of female, White students enrolled in PTE class/program
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Grade 10**
Description: Total number of 10th grade students enrolled in PTE class/program
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Grade 11**
Description: Total number of 11th grade students enrolled in PTE class/program
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Grade 12**
Description: Total number of 12th grade students enrolled in PTE class/program
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Grade 9**
Description: Total number of 9th grade students enrolled in PTE class/program
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Grade Level Totals**
Description: Total number of students enrolled in PTE classes/programs by grade levels
Calculated from sum of GRAD09 through GRAD12
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Individuals W/Disabilities**
Description: Total number of students enrolled in PTE classes/programs identified as Individuals with Disabilities
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Limited English Prof. Students**
Description: Total number of students enrolled in PTE classes/programs identified as Limited English Proficiency
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Male American Indian Alaskan Native**
Description: Total number of male, American Indian/Alaskan Native students enrolled in PTE class/program
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Male Asian-Pacific Islander**
Description: Total number of male, Asian/Pacific Islander students enrolled in PTE class/program
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Male Black, Not Hispanic**
Description: Total number of male, Black students enrolled in PTE class/program
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Male Ethnic Totals**
Description: Total number of male students of all ethnicities enrolled in PTE class/program
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Male Hispanic**
Description: Total number of male, Hispanic students enrolled in PTE class/program
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Male White, not Hispanic**
Description: Total number of male, White students enrolled in PTE class/program
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Single Parents**
Description: Total number of students enrolled in PTE classes/programs identified as having a Single Parent
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Program Enrollment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Total Specific Labor Market**
Description: Total number of mal and female students of all ethnicities enrolled in PTE classes/programs
Computed. Equals SLM_MALTOT + SLM_FEMTOT
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Graduation Year**
Description: The student's graduating class year
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Name of School or Institution**
Description: The full, legally accepted or popularly accepted name of an organization (e.g., a school, an association, or a company). (NCES 0187 - Name of Institution)
Values:
A separate document listing all Idaho schools and building codes should be available on the Common State Components website in August

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Number of periods in a normal school Day**
Description: The number of class periods in a normal school day for the specific classes/grades covered by the school calendar. (NCES 0198 - Number of Periods per Day)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Program City**
Description: Site where inventory records are maintained
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Program Mailing Address**
Description: The street number and street name or post office box number of an address - for mailing address. (NCES 0272 - Street Number/Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Program State**
Description: The state or province code. (NCES 0267 - State Abbreviation)
Values:
AA Armed Forces Americas (except Canada)
AB Alberta
AE Armed Forces Middle East
AF Armed Forces Africa

AK	Alaska
AL	Alabama
AP	Armed Forces Pacific
AR	Arkansas
AS	American Samoa
AZ	Arizona
BC	British Columbia
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
FM	Federated States of Micronesia
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MB	Manitoba
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MH	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NB	New Brunswick
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NL	Newfoundland
NM	New Mexico
NS	Nova Scotia
NT	Northwest Territories
NU	Nunavut
NV	Nevada

NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
ON	Ontario
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PE	Prince Edward Island
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
QC	Quebec
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
SK	Saskatchewan
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming
YT	Yukon Territory

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Program Zip Code**
Description: The five or nine digit zip code portion of an address. (NCES 0305 - Zip Code)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School **Element Requirement:**
Element: **School Number**
Description: Taken from number assigned by IBEDS
Values:
A separate document listing all Idaho schools and building codes should be available on the Common State Components website in August

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School **Element Requirement:**
Element: **School Telephone Number**
Description: The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable. (NCES 0279 - Telephone Number)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Technical Responsibility**
Description: Name of individual acting as the fiscal agent and with authority for submitting request for PTE reimbursement
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Time Beyond Normal Academic Year**
Description: Number of days PTE Teacher has authorized for extended contract. Value must be a whole number between 0 and 60.
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Tech Prep **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Female Grade 10 Enrollment**
Description: Total number of 10th grade female students enrolled in Tech Prep
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Tech Prep **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Female Grade 11 Enrollment**
Description: Total number of 11th grade female students enrolled in Tech Prep
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Tech Prep **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Female Grade 12 Enrollment**
Description: Total number of 12th grade female students enrolled in Tech Prep
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Tech Prep **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Female Grade 9 Enrollment**
Description: Total number of 9th grade female students enrolled in Tech Prep
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Tech Prep **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Female Totals**
Description: Number of female students enrolled in Tech Prep
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Tech Prep **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Male & Female Totals**
Description: Total number of male and female students enrolled in Tech Prep
Equals MAL_TOT + FEM_TOT
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Tech Prep **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Male Grade 10 Enrollment**
Description: Total number of 10th grade male students enrolled in Tech Prep
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Tech Prep **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Male Grade 11 Enrollment**
Description: Total number of 11th grade male students enrolled in Tech Prep
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Tech Prep **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Male Grade 12 Enrollment**
Description: Total number of 12th grade male students enrolled in Tech Prep
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Tech Prep **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Male Grade 9 Enrollment**
Description: Total number of 9th grade male students enrolled in Tech Prep
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Tech Prep **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Male Totals**
Description: Number of male students enrolled in Tech Prep
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Tech Prep **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Post-Secondary Institution**

Description: Post-Secondary Institution the students are articulated with

Values:

602 Boise State University (BSU)
607 College of Southern Idaho (CSI)
608 Idaho State University (ISU)
610 Lewis and Clark State College (LCSC)
614 North Idaho College (NIC)
615 Eastern Idaho Technical College (EITC)

Category: PTE **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Tech Prep **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Tech Prep Program**

Description: Title of Tech Prep program

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Activity Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Activity Code**

Description: The code used to identify the co-curricular or extra-curricular activity that is offered at the education institution. (NCES 0019 - Activity Code)

Values:

0628 Archery
0629 Badminton
0630 Baseball
0631 Basketball
0633 Bowling
0634 Boxing
0635 Crew
0636 Cross Country
0637 Diving
0638 Field Hockey
0639 Fencing
0640 Football
0641 Golf
0642 Gymnastics
0644 Ice Hockey
0645 Lacrosse
0646 Martial Arts
0647 Polo
0648 Racquetball
0649 Rugby
0650 Sailing

0651	Skiing
0652	Soccer
0653	Softball
0655	Squash
0656	Swimming
0657	Synchronized Swimming
0658	Team Handball
0659	Tennis
0660	Track and Field
0661	Volleyball
0663	Wrestling
0664	Rodeo
0665	Scuba Diving
0666	Team Manager
0667	Cheerleading
0668	Other Sport
0669	Student Body President
0670	Class President
0671	Class Officer
0672	Other Student Leadership and Government
0673	Music - Vocal
0674	Music - Instrumental
0676	Music - Theory and Composition
0677	Band
0678	Orchestra
0679	Jazz Ensemble
0680	Chorus
0681	Other Music
0682	Theater/Drama
0683	Art and Graphic Design
0684	Dance
0685	Distributive Education Clubs of America (DECA)
0688	Drill Team
0689	Other Performing Arts
0690	Journalism
0691	Broadcasting
0692	Yearbook
0693	Literary Magazine
0694	Family Consumer Science
0695	Speech/Debate
0696	Drama Club
0697	Language Club
0699	Science Club
0700	Art Club
0701	Computer Club
0703	Future Teachers of America
0705	Family, Career and Community Leaders of America

0706	Health Occupations Students of America
0708	Technology Student Association (TSA)
0712	Vocational Industrial Clubs of America
0713	Business Professionals of America (BPA)
0714	Peer Counseling
0715	Tutoring
0716	Students Against Drunk Driving (SADD)
0717	Key Club
0718	Boy Scouts
0719	Girl Scouts
0721	4 H
0722	Chess Club
0723	Sorority
0724	Fraternity
0725	Other Club or Organization
0726	National Forensic Language
0727	National Honor Society
0728	State Honor Society
0729	Academic Team/Knowledge Bowl
0730	National Beta Club
0732	Mu Alpha Theta
0733	Psi Eta (Science Honorary)
0734	Thespian Society
0735	Other Honor Society
0932	Student Body Officer
9999	Other

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Activity Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Activity Description**
Description: The description of a particular co-curricular or extra-curricular activity in which the individual is involved. (NCES 0020 - Activity Description)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Activity Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Activity Involvement Beginning Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which the individual began to participate in the activity. (NCES 0680 - Activity Involvement Beginning Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Activity Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Activity Involvement Ending Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which the individual ceased to participate in the activity. (NCES 0681 - Activity Involvement Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Activity Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Activity Title**
Description: The title that identifies a particular co-curricular or extra-curricular activity. (NCES 0223 - Activity Title)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Activity Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Activity Type**
Description: An indication of the degree that an activity is related to a student's curriculum. (NCES 0024 - Activity Type)
Values:
CC Co-Curricular Activity
EC Extra-Curricular Activity

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Activity Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Amount of Activity Involvement**
Description: An indication of the degree to which the individual is involved in the activity (e.g., number of hours per week). (NCES 0682 - Amount of Activity Involvement)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Activity Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Honors Description**
Description: A description of the type of academic distinctions earned by or awarded to the individual. (NCES 0675 - Honors Description)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Activity Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Honors Information Code**
Description: A designation of the type of academic distinctions or other honors earned by or awarded to the student. (NCES 0674 - Honors Information Code)

Values:

0737 Athletic Awards
0738 Awarding of Units of Value
0740 Citizenship Award/Recognition
0741 Completion of Requirement, but no Units of Value Awarded
0742 Certificate
0744 Letter of Student Commendation
0745 Medals
0746 Monogram/Letter
0747 Points
0748 Promotion or Advancement
1985 Honor Roll
1986 Honor Society
1987 Honorable Mention
1988 Honors Program
1989 Prize Awards
1990 Ranks
1991 Scholarships
2047 Honor Award
9999 Other

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Activity Information - Sponsor **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **First Name**
Description: A name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony, or through legal change. (NCES 0131 - First Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Activity Information - Sponsor **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Legal Last Name/Surname**
Description: The legal name borne in common by members of a family. (NCES 0156 - Last/Surname)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Course Code**
Description: The actual code that identifies the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students. (NCES 0102 - Course Code)
Values:
ISIMS Course Code Directory, located at: <http://www.sde.state.id.us/isims/update.aspx?Category=bLt2qIH7cl0=>

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Course Code System**
Description: A system that is used to identify the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students. (NCES 0103 - Course Code System)
Values:
ISIMS Course Code Directory, located at: <http://www.sde.state.id.us/isims/update.aspx?Category=bLt2qIH7cl0=>

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Course Instructional Level**
Description: An indication of the general nature and difficulty of instruction provided throughout a course. (NCES 0106 - Course Instructional Level)
Values:
ISIMS Course Code Directory, located at: <http://www.sde.state.id.us/isims/update.aspx?Category=bLt2qIH7cl0=>

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Course Title**
Description: The name of the course, as described in the Idaho Course Code Directory
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Credit Type Offered**
Description: The type of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course. (NCES 0108 - Credit Type Earned)

Values:

0585 Carnegie unit
0586 Semester hour credit
0587 Trimester hour credit
0588 Quarter hour credit
0589 Quinmester hour credit
0590 Mini-term hour credit
0591 Summer term hour credit
0592 Intersession hour credit
0595 Long session hour credit
0596 Twelve month hour credit
0597 Vocational credit
0598 Adult education credit
0599 Credit by examination
0600 Correspondence credit
0601 Converted occupational experience credit
9998 None
9999 Other

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Descriptive Title**
Description: Course Title as defined in the IBEDS Manual and Course Codes Directory, located at:
<http://www.sde.state.id.us/isims/update.aspx?Category=bLt2qIH7cl0=>

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Elementary Subject/Course**
Description: A classification of related subjects/courses or units of subjects/courses provided for students of elementary school levels. (NCES 0122 - Elementary Subject/Course)

Values:

See definitions in the Idaho Course Code Directory
00010 Kindergarten Instructor (Gr. K)
00030 Early Childhood Education-Regular (Gr.P)
00090 Elementary Instructor - All Subjects (Gr. 1-3)
00100 Elementary Instructor - All Subjects (Gr. 1-6)
00110 Language Arts - Elementary (Gr. 1-5)
00120 Language Arts - Elementary (Gr. 6)
00130 English as a Second Language (Gr. 1-5)
00140 English as a Second Language (Gr. 6)

00150	Bilingual (Gr. 1-5)
00160	Bilingual (Gr. 6)
00170	Reading/Study Strategy (Gr. 1-5)
00180	Reading/Study Strategy (Gr. 6)
00210	Spanish (Gr. 1-5)
00220	Spanish (Gr. 6)
00230	French (Gr. 1-5)
00240	French (Gr. 6)
00250	German (Gr. 1-5)
00260	German (Gr. 6)
00270	Native American Language (Gr. 1-5)
00280	Native American Language (Gr. 6)
00310	Music (Gr. 1-5)
00320	Music (Gr. 6)
00350	Arts and/or Crafts (Gr. 1-5)
00360	Arts and/or Crafts (Gr. 6)
00370	Visual Arts (Gr. 1-5)
00380	Visual Arts (Gr. 6)
00410	Mathematics (Gr. 1-5)
00420	Mathematics (Gr. 6)
00450	Computer Applications (Gr. 1-5)
00460	Computer Applications (Gr. 6)
00510	Physical Education (Gr. 1-5)
00520	Physical Education (Gr. 6)
00550	Health-Elementary (Gr. 1-5)
00560	Health-Elementary (Gr. 6)
00610	General Science (Gr. 1-5)
00620	General Science (Gr. 6)
00630	Social Studies (Gr. 1-5)
00640	Social Studies (Gr. 6)
00650	Environmental Science (Gr. 1-5)
00660	Environmental Science (Gr. 6)
00700	Title I - All Subjects (Gr. K-6)
00710	Title I - Reading (Gr. 1-5)
00720	Title I - Reading (Gr. 6)
00730	Title I - Early Childhood (Gr. ages 3-5)
00750	Title I - Math (Gr. 1-5)
00760	Title I - Math (Gr. 6)
00770	Title I - LEP (Gr. 1-5)
00780	Title I - LEP (Gr. 6)
00800	Special Ed-Elementary Instruction (Gr. K-6)
00830	Early Childhood Education-Special Education (Gr. P)
00850	Special Ed - Hearing Impaired (Gr. K-6)
00860	Special Ed - Hearing Impaired (Gr. K-6)
00870	Special Ed - Consulting Instructor (Gr. K-6)
00890	Juvenile Detention Center Instruction (Gr. 1-6)
00910	Gifted/Talented Specialist (Gr. 1-5)

00920 Gifted/Talented Specialist (Gr. 6)
00930 Homebound Instructional (Gr. K-6)
00970 Prep Period (Gr. 5-6)
00990 Advisory Period (Gr. 5-6)

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Grade Assigned**
Description: The letter grade earned by a student for a course.
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Grade Value Qualifier (Grading Scale)**
Description: The scale of equivalents, if applicable, for grades awarded as indicators of performance in schoolwork. For example, numerical equivalents for letter grades used in determining a student's Grade Point Average (A=4, B=3, C=2, D=1 in a four-point system) or letter equivalents for percentage grades (90-100%=A, 80-90%=B, etc.) (Note: A list of "Academic Grade Qualifiers" is available from the Association of American Medical Colleges, 2450 N St., N.W., Washington, DC 20037). (NCES 0141 - Grade Value Qualifier)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category:	School Participation/Activities	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Course Information	Element Requirement:	Suggested
Element:	Instructional Level		
Description:	An indication of the general nature of instruction provided throughout a course. (NCES 0437 - Instructional Level)		
Values:	Information can be found in the Course Code framework, located at: http://www.sde.state.id.us/isims/update.aspx?Category=bLt2qIH7cl0=		
0	Held for future expansion.		
1	Remedial: A course offered for the improvement of any particular deficiency, including a deficiency in content previously taught but not mastered.		
2	Modified: A course that adapts the curriculum, materials, or instruction for students identified as needed modification or adaptation within the curriculum.		
3	Basic: A course focusing primarily on skills development, including literacy in language, mathematics, life and physical sciences, and social sciences and history.		
4	General: A course providing instruction (in a given subject matter area) that focuses primarily on general concepts for the appropriate grade level.		
5	Honors: An advanced level course designed for students who have earned honors status according to educational requirements.		
6	AP: An advanced level course designed for students who are working towards college credit.		
7	Gifted and Talented: An advanced level course designed primarily for elementary students who have qualified for and enrolled in a school, education institution, or district gifted and talented program.		
8	Exploratory: A course that allows for exploration in areas defined to meet the needs of student groups at a variety of educational levels.		
9	Limited English/Bilingual: A course designed for students with a language background other than English, and whose proficiency in English is such that the probability of the individual's success in an English-only environment is below that of a successful peer with an English language background.		
A	Accepted as High School Equivalent: A course offered at an education institution other than a secondary school (such as a junior high school, middle school, community college or post-secondary dual enrollment).		
B	Alternate Standards Curriculum: A course offered that is aligned to the Idaho Alternate Standards to meet the unique needs of individual students.		
C	Professional Technical Courses: A course offered through the Professional Technical Course Offerings.		
D	Technology Prep: These are the courses that are offered through the Professional Technical program.		
E	Academy: Professional Technical Academies		
F	College Prep: A course offered at Idaho Schools that qualifies as preparation for college.		
G	Concurrent Cedit (Dual Credit): Courses that are offered as a concurrent credit.		

Category:	School Participation/Activities	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Course Information	Element Requirement:	Suggested
Element:	Language of Instruction		
Description:	The language that is used for presenting the instructional materials. (NCES 0154 - Language of Instruction)		
Values:	AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed		

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Number of Credits Attempted (by Course)**
Description: The number of credits that a student can earn for enrolling in and completing a given course. (NCES 0193 - Number of Credits Attempted)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Number of Credits Received (by Course)**
Description: The number of credits a student earned for completing a given course. (NCES 0656 - Number of Credits Received)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Number of Days Absent**
Description: The number of days an individual is absent when school is in session during a given reporting period. (NCES 0638 - Number of Days Absent)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Number of Days in Attendance**
Description: The number of days an individual is present when school is in session during a given reporting period. (NCES 0637 - Number of Days in Attendance)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Number of Tardies**
Description: The number of days an individual is late when school is in session during a given reporting period. (NCES 0639 - Number of Tardies)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Period**
Description: An indication of the portion of a typical daily session in which students receive instruction in a specified subject (e.g., morning, sixth period, block period, or AB schedules). (NCES 0095 - Class Period)

Values:

01	First Period
02	Second Period
03	Third Period
04	Fourth Period
05	Fifth Period
06	Sixth Period
07	Seventh Period
08	Eighth Period
09	Ninth Period
10	Tenth Period
11	Eleventh Period
12	Twelfth Period
13	Thirteenth Period
14	Fourteenth Period
15	Fifteenth Period
Zh	Zero Hour

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Principal Medium of Instruction**
Description: The principal medium by which the student receives instructional communication from his or her teacher(s). (NCES 0209 - Principal Medium of Instruction)

Values:

0603	Computer-based
0604	Correspondence
0605	Direct student-teacher interaction
0606	Directed self-study
0607	Distance Learning
0608	Interactive telecommunications
0609	Center-based instruction
0610	Independent Study
0611	Internship
9999	Other

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Repeat Identifier**
Description: An indication as to whether a student has previously taken a given course. (NCES 0655 - Repeat Identifier)

Values:

1970 Repeated, counted in grade point average
1971 Repeated, not counted in grade point average
1972 Not Repeated
9999 Other

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **State Course Code**
Description: State-defined standard course code used to report information about courses.

Values:

ISIMS Course Code Directory, located at: <http://www.sde.state.id.us/isims/update.aspx?Category=bLt2qIH7cl0=>

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **State University Course Requirement**
Description: Code indicating that the course meets the state university admissions requirements for a particular subject area. (NCES 0270 - State Higher Education Course Requirement)

Values:

N No
U Unknown
Y Yes

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Subject Area**
Description: The subject area code (i.e., the first two digits of the course classification code).

Values:

ISIMS Course Directory, located at: <http://www.sde.state.id.us/isims/update.aspx?Category=bLt2qIH7cl0=>

- 00 Elementary Education
- 01 Agriculture and Renewable Natural Resources-Professional Tech
- 02 Business-Professional Tech
- 03 Computer and Information Sciences
- 04 Construction Trades-Professional Tech
- 05 Family and Consumer Sciences-Professional Tech
- 06 Cosmetology-Professional Tech
- 07 Drafting-Professional Tech
- 08 Elective Activities
- 09 Energy, Power, and Transportation Technologies-Professional Tech
- 10 English Language and Literature
- 11 Fine and Performing Arts
- 12 Foreign Language and Literature
- 13 Graphic and Printing Communication-Professional Tech
- 14 Health and Safety Education
- 15 Health Care Sciences-Professional Tech
- 16 Industrial/Technology education-Professional Tech
- 17 Life and Physical Sciences
- 18 Marketing-Professional Tech
- 19 Mass Communication
- 20 Mathematics
- 21 Military Science
- 22 Multi Interdisciplinary Studies
- 23 Physical Education
- 24 Precision Metalwork-Professional Tech
- 25 Public, Protective, and Social Services-Professional Tech
- 26 Religious Education and Theology
- 27 Social Sciences and History
- 28 Special/Exceptional Education
- 30 Professional Technical Computer Sciences-Professional Tech
- 31 Teacher Support-Certified
- 32 Pupil Services-Certified
- 50 Education Media-Certified

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Course Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Time Element**
Description: The number of minutes required for class completion. This number is especially important for occupational or vocational classes and may represent the minutes required for the class, the number of minutes of class time per week, and/or the number of equivalent weeks the class typically meets. (NCES 0282 - Time Element)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Grading Period Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Grading Period Beginning Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which a grading period begins. (NCES 0143 - Grading Period Beginning Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Grading Period Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Grading Period Ending Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which a grading period ends. (NCES 0144 - Grading Period Ending Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Grading Period Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Total Days in Grading Period**
Description: The total number of days in a given grading period. Also included are days on which the education institution facility is closed and the student body as a whole is engaged in planned activities off-campus under the guidance and direction of staff members. (NCES 0284 - Total Days in Grading Period)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Graduation Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Class Rank**
Description: The academic rank of a student in relation to his or her graduating class (e.g., 1st, 2nd, 3rd). (NCES 0676 - Class Rank)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Graduation Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Diploma/Credential and Honors Description**
Description: The description of the diploma or credential level or honor received by the student. (NCES 0685 - Diploma/Credential and Honors Description)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Graduation Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Diploma/Credential Award Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which the diploma/credential is awarded to a student in recognition of his/her completion of the curricular requirements. (NCES 0683 - Diploma/Credential Award Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Graduation Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Diploma/Credential Level and Honors**
Description: The nature of recognition given the student for the successful completion of work in high school. (NCES 0684 - Diploma/Credential Level and Honors)

Values:

1995	Cum laude
1996	Magna cum laude
1997	Summa cum laude
1998	Scholar award with honor
1999	Scholar award with distinction
2000	Local scholar award
2001	State scholar award
2002	National scholar award
2003	class valedictorian
2004	Class salutatorian
2005	Prize awards (not limited to subject matter awards)
2006	Locally-sponsored scholarships
2007	State-sponsored scholarships
2008	Nationally-sponsored scholarships
2009	Other monetary award
2357	Rank
9999	Other

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Graduation Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Diploma/Credential Type**
Description: The type of diploma/credential that is awarded to a student in recognition of his/her completion of the curricular requirements. (NCES 0116 - Diploma/Credential Type)

Values:

0806 Regular Diploma
0807 Endorsed/Advanced Diploma
0808 Regents Diploma
0809 International Baccalaureate
0810 Modified Diploma
0811 Other Diploma
0812 Alternative Credential
0813 Certificate of Attendance
0814 Certificate of Completion
0815 High School Equivalency Credential, other than GED
0816 General Educational Development (GED) Credential
0818 Post Graduate Certificate (Grade 13)
0819 Vocational Certificate
2359 Postsecondary
9999 Other

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Graduation Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Graduation Date**
Description: The student's day, month and year of graduation
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Graduation Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Graduation Year**
Description: The student's graduating class year
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Graduation Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Non-Course Graduation Requirement Code**
Description: The code that identifies the type of non-course graduation requirement that the student must meet in order to graduate. (NCES 0686 - Non-Course Graduation Requirement Code)

Values:

2010 State graduation test
2011 Service learning/community service
2012 Thesis/dissertation
2013 Special skill test
2014 Career-related work experience
9999 Other

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Graduation Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Non-Course Graduation Requirement Date Met**
Description: The month, day, and year on which the student met the non-course graduation requirement. (NCES 0687 - Non-Course Graduation Requirement Date Met))

Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Graduation Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Non-Course Graduation Requirement Scores/Results**
Description: The results from the student's completion of the non-course graduation requirement (e.g., pass/fail, letter grade, percentage scale, and rank). (NCES 0688 - Non-Course Graduation Requirement Scores/Results)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Graduation Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Percentage Ranking**
Description: The academic percentage rank of a student in relation to his or her graduating class (e.g., 95%, 80%, 50%). (NCES 0678 - Percentage Ranking)

Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Graduation Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Total Number in Class**
Description: The total number of students in the student's graduating class. (NCES 0677 - Total Number in Class)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Honors Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Class Rank**
Description: The academic rank of a student in relation to his or her graduating class (e.g., 1st, 2nd, 3rd). (NCES 0676 - Class Rank)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Honors Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Honors Description**
Description: A description of the type of academic distinctions earned by or awarded to the individual. (NCES 0675 - Honors Description)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Honors Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Honors Information Code**
Description: A designation of the type of academic distinctions or other honors earned by or awarded to the student. (NCES 0674 - Honors Information Code)

Values:

0737 Athletic Awards
0738 Awarding of Units of Value
0740 Citizenship Award/Recognition
0741 Completion of Requirement, but no Units of Value Awarded
0742 Certificate
0744 Letter of Student Commendation
0745 Medals
0746 Monogram/Letter
0747 Points
0748 Promotion or Advancement
1985 Honor Roll
1986 Honor Society
1987 Honorable Mention
1988 Honors Program
1989 Prize Awards
1990 Ranks
1991 Scholarships
2047 Honor Award
9999 Other

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Honors Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Percentage Ranking**
Description: The academic percentage rank of a student in relation to his or her graduating class (e.g., 95%, 80%, 50%). (NCES 0678 - Percentage Ranking)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Honors Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Total Number in Class**
Description: The total number of students in the student's graduating class. (NCES 0677 - Total Number in Class)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Credits Attempted: Cumulative**
Description: The cumulative number of credits an individual attempts to earn by taking courses during his or her enrollment in the current school as well as those credits transferred from schools in which the individual had been previously enrolled. (NCES 0660 - Credits Attempted: Cumulative)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Credits Attempted: Given Grading Period**
Description: The number of credits an individual attempts to earn by taking courses during a given grading period. (NCES 0657 - Credits Attempted: Given Grading Period)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Credits Attempted: Given Session**
Description: The total number of credits an individual attempts to earn by taking courses during a given grading period. (NCES 0658 - Credits Attempted: Given Session)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Credits Attempted: Given Year**
Description: The total number of credits an individual attempts to earn by taking courses during a given school year (e.g., 1999-2000). (NCES 0659 - Credits Attempted: Given School Year)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Credits Received toward GPA: Cumulative**
Description: The cumulative number of credits that count toward GPA which an individual earns by completing courses or examinations during his or her enrollment in the current school as well as those credits transferred from schools in which the individual had been previously enrolled.
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Credits Received toward GPA: Given Grading Period**
Description: The number of credits an individual earns by successfully completing courses or examinations during a given grading period and that also count toward the student's GPA.
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Credits Received toward GPA: Given Session**
Description: The total number of credits an individual earns by successfully completing courses or examinations during a given session and that also count toward the student's GPA.
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Credits Received toward GPA: Given Year**
Description: The total number of credits an individual earns by successfully completing courses or examinations during a given school year and that also count toward the student's GPA.
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Credits Received: Cumulative**
Description: The cumulative number of credits an individual earns by completing courses or examinations during his or her enrollment in the current school as well as those credits transferred from schools in which the individual had been previously enrolled. (NCES 0664 - Credits Received: Cumulative)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Credits Received: Given Grading Period**
Description: The number of credits an individual earns by successfully completing courses or examinations during a given grading period. (NCES 0661 - Credits Received: Given Grading Period)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Credits Received: Given Session**
Description: The total number of credits an individual earns by successfully completing courses or examinations during a given session. (NCES 0662 - Credits Received: Given Session)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Credits Received: Given Year**
Description: The total number of credits an individual earns by successfully completing courses or examinations during a given school year. (NCES 0663 - Credits Received: Given School Year)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Final Grade**
Description: Indicates if this is a formal final grade which is to be used on report cards and transcripts.
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Grade Point Average (GPA): Cumulative**
Description: A measure of average performance in all courses taken by an individual during his or her school career as determined for record-keeping purposes. This is obtained by dividing the total grade points received by the total number of credits attempted. This usually includes grade points received and credits attempted in his or her current school as well as those transferred from schools in which the individual was previously enrolled. (NCES 0376 - Grade Point Average (GPA): Cumulative)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Grade Point Average (GPA): Given Grading Period**
Description: A measure of average performance in all courses for which grade points are received by an individual during a given grading period. This is obtained by dividing the total grade points received by the number of credits attempted for the same grading period. (NCES 0669 - Grade Point Average (GPA): Given Grading Period)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Grade Point Average (GPA): Given School Year**
Description: A measure of average performance in all courses taken by an individual during a given school year (e.g., 1999-2000). This is obtained by dividing the total grade points received by the number of credits attempted for the same school year. (NCES 0671 - Grade Point Average (GPA): Given School Year)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Grade Point Average (GPA): Given Session**
Description: A measure of average performance in all courses taken by an individual during a given session. This is obtained by dividing the total grade points received by the number of credits attempted for the same session. (NCES 0670 - Grade Point Average (GPA): Given Session)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Grade Points Received: Cumulative**
Description: The cumulative number of grade points an individual earns by successfully completing courses or examinations during his or her enrollment in the current school as well as those transferred from schools in which the individual had been previously enrolled. (NCES 0668 - Grade Points Received: Cumulative)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Grade Points Received: Given Grading Period**
Description: The number of grade points an individual earns by successfully completing courses or examinations during a given grading period. (NCES 0665 - Grade Points Received: Given Grading Period)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Grade Points Received: Given School Year**
Description: The total number of grade points an individual earns by successfully completing courses or examinations during a given school year (e.g., 1999-2000). (NCES 0667 - Grade Points Received: Given School Year)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Grade Points Received: Given Session**
Description: The total number of grade points an individual earns by successfully completing courses or examinations during a given session. (NCES 0666 - Grade Points Received: Given Session)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Promotion Type**
Description: The nature of the student's promotion or progress at the end of a given school term. (NCES 0672 - Promotion Type)
Values:
AA Academic Achievement Promotion
SP Social Promotion

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **School Comments**
Description: Comments for use school-wide on a report card, transcript or other report
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Performance **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Teachers' Comments**
Description: Individually tailored phrases, sentences, and paragraphs written by the teacher about a student's performance. (NCES 0928 - Teacher's Comments)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Calendar Events**
Description: The type of scheduled or unscheduled event that causes interruption in direct instruction. (NCES 0084 - Calendar Events)
Values:
11 Holiday
12 Vacation
13 In-Service/Pro Development
14 Parent-Teacher Conferences
15 Emergency Closure
16 Non-Instructional
17 Other

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Fee Amount**
Description: The amount charged a student for items not covered by tuition for a specified time period while in attendance. (NCES 0853 - Fee Amount)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Fee Category**
Description: General description of fee type
Values:
A Activity Fee
C Course Fee
D Deposit
P Pay to Play
S School Fee

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Fee Payment Type**
Description: The type of charges required of a student for items not covered by tuition for a specified time period while in attendance. (NCES 0626 - Fee Payment Type)
Values:
11 Athletic events
12 Boarding expenses
13 Books
14 Class Dues
15 Driver Education (behind-the-wheel)
16 Equipment (e.g., computer)
17 Extra-curricular activities
18 Fines
19 Gym suits
20 Locker
21 Musical instrument rental
22 Musical instrument repair
23 Parking
24 Publications
25 Snacks
26 Student transcripts
27 Supplies
28 Towel services
29 Transportation
30 Uniforms
99 Other

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: School Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Payment Methods**
Description: The means by which payment is made
Values:
99 Other
CA Cash
CC Credit Card
CH Check/Draft
DC Debit Card
MO Money Order
OL On-Line Payment

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Session Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Entry Level**
Description: The grade level or primary instructional level at which a student enters and receives services in a school or an educational institution during a given academic session. (NCES 0620 - Entry/Grade Level)
Values:
01 First Grade
02 Second Grade
03 Third Grade
04 Fourth Grade
05 Fifth Grade
06 Sixth Grade
07 Seventh Grade
08 Eighth Grade
09 Ninth Grade
10 Tenth Grade
11 Eleventh Grade
12 Twelfth Grade
KG Kindergarten
MS Missing
NC Not Collected
TF Age 3 to 5
UG Ungraded
ZT Age 0 to 2

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Session Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Number of Days Absent**
Description: The number of days an individual is absent when school is in session during a given reporting period. (NCES 0638 - Number of Days Absent)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Session Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Number of Days in Attendance**
Description: The number of days an individual is present when school is in session during a given reporting period. (NCES 0637 - Number of Days in Attendance)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Session Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Number of Hours in School Day**
Description: The number of hours (or portion of hours) in the day in which the school is normally in session. (NCES 0195 - Number of Hours in School Day)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Session Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Number of Tardies**
Description: The number of days an individual is late when school is in session during a given reporting period. (NCES 0639 - Number of Tardies)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Session Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Session Beginning Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which a session begins. (NCES 0264 - Session Beginning Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Session Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Session End Date**
Description: The month, day, and year on which a session ends. (NCES 0265 - Session End Date)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: School Participation/Activities **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Session Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Session Type**
Description: A prescribed span of time when an education institution is open, instruction is provided, and students are under the direction and guidance of teachers and/or education institution administration. A session may be interrupted by one or more vacations. (NCES 0266 - Session Type)

Values:
B1 Block 1
B10 Block 10
B11 Block 11
B12 Block 12

B13	Block 13
B14	Block 14
B15	Block 15
B2	Block 2
B3	Block 3
B4	Block 4
B5	Block 5
B6	Block 6
B7	Block 7
B8	Block 8
B9	Block 9
FY	Full School Year
M1	Miniblock 1
M2	Miniblock 2
M3	Miniblock 3
M4	Miniblock 4
M5	Miniblock 5
M6	Miniblock 6
M7	Miniblock 7
M8	Miniblock 8
M9	Miniblock 9
N1	Quinmester 1
N2	Quinmester 2
N3	Quinmester 3
N4	Quinmester 4
N5	Quinmester 5
Q1	Quarter 1
Q2	Quarter 2
Q3	Quarter 3
Q4	Quarter 4
S1	Semester 1
S2	Semester 2
T1	Trimester 1
T2	Trimester 2
T3	Trimester 3

Category: School Participation/Activities

Status: Approved

Subcategory: Session Information

Element Requirement: Suggested

Element: **Total Days in Session**

Description: The total number of days in a given session. Also included are days on which the education institution facility is closed and the student body as a whole is engaged in planned activities off-campus under the guidance and direction of staff members. (NCES 0285 - Total Days in Session)

Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Under Review

Subcategory: Early Childhood Program Participation **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Caregiver/Early Childhood Program Provider**

Description: The title (or description) which identifies the caregiver or the early childhood programs in which a child participates (e.g., Head Start, University Child Development Center, or Thomas Jefferson Elementary School). (NCES 0800 - Caregiver/Early Childhood Program Provider)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Under Review

Subcategory: Early Childhood Program Participation **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Caregiver/Early Childhood Program Setting**

Description: A description of the individual or institution which provides care, education, and/or services to the child. (NCES 0797 - Caregiver/Early Childhood Program Setting)

Values:

2350	Parent/Guardian Care, Education and/or Services
2351	Relative Care, Education and/or Services
2352	Non-Relative Care, Education and/or Services
9999	Other

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Under Review

Subcategory: Early Childhood Program Participation **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Early Childhood Program Focus**

Description: An indication as to whether the programs and services provided to a child have a special education focus. (NCES 0805 - Early Childhood Program Focus)

Values:

2193	Designed for children with development delay or disability
2194	Designed for typically developing children
2195	Designed for children with development delay and typically developing children

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Under Review

Subcategory: Early Childhood Program Participation **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Early Childhood Program Funding Source**

Description: The primary method by which funds are generated in order to support a program. (NCES 0802 - Early Program Funding Source)

Values:

2181	Sponsor Generated
2182	Client Tuition/Fees
2183	Both Sponsor Generated and Client Tuition/Fees

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Early Childhood Program Participation **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Early Childhood Program Status**
Description: Description Needed
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Early Childhood Program Participation **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Early Childhood Special Education Setting**
Description: The site or setting in which a child receives special education early childhood care, education, and/or services. (NCES 0804 - Early Childhood Education Setting)
Values:
2184 Special Education Classroom in Child Care Facility
2185 Special Education Classroom in Regular School Building
2187 Hospital Facility
2188 Other Community-Based Setting
2189 Special Education Classroom in Trailer or Portable Outside Regular School Buildings
2190 Facility Sponsored by a State Agency
2191 A center in a facility other than a public or private school, a day care or children's facility, or other public programs such as Head Start
2192 Home
9999 Other

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Early Childhood Program Participation **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Family Day Care Status**
Description: An indication of the presence of other "non-sibling children" receiving care, education, and/or services with the child. (NCES 0799 - Family Day Care Status)
Values:
2175 Other Non-Sibling Children Present
2176 No Non-Sibling Children Present

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Identification Procedure **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **District/LEA Number**
Description: The state-assigned code for a District or LEA.
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to an individual, organization, or institution. (NCES 0417 - Identification System)
Values:
000 COSSA

001	Boise City Independent School District
002	Meridian Joint School District
003	Kuna Joint School District
011	Meadows Valley School District
013	Council School District
021	Marsh Valley Joint School District
025	Pocatello School District
033	Bear Lake School District
041	St. Maries Joint School District
044	Plummer/Worley Joint School District
052	Snake River School District
055	Blackfoot School District
058	Aberdeen School District
059	Firth School District
060	Shelley Joint School District
061	Blaine County School District
071	Garden Valley School District
072	Basin School District
073	Horseshoe Bend School District
083	West Bonner County School District
084	Lake Pend Oreille School District
091	Idaho Falls School District
092	Swan Valley Elementary
093	Bonneville Joint School District
101	Boundary County School District
111	Butte County Joint School District
121	Camas County School District
131	Nampa School District
132	Caldwell School District
133	Wilder School District
134	Middleton Joint School District
135	Notus School District
136	Melba Joint School District
137	Parma School District
139	Vallivue School District
148	Grace Joint School District
149	North Gem School District
150	Soda Springs Joint School District
151	Cassia County Joint School District
161	Clark County Joint School District
171	Orofino Joint School District
181	Challis Joint School District
182	Mackay Joint School District
191	Prairie Elementary
192	Glenns Ferry Joint School District
193	Mountain Home School District
201	Preston Joint School District

202 West Side Joint School District
215 Fremont County Joint School District
221 Emmett Independent School District
231 Gooding Joint School District
232 Wendell School District
233 Hagerman Joint School District
234 Bliss Joint School District
241 Grangeville Joint School District
242 Cottonwood Joint School District
251 Jefferson County Joint School District
252 Ririe Joint School District
253 West Jefferson School District
261 Jerome Joint School District
262 Valley School District
271 Coeur d'Alene School District
272 Lakeland School District
273 Post Falls School District
274 Kootenai Joint School District
281 Moscow School District
282 Genesee Joint School District
283 Kendrick Joint School District
285 Potlatch School District
287 Troy School District
288 Whitepine Joint School District
291 Salmon School District
292 South Lemhi School District
302 Nezperce Joint School District
304 Kamiah Joint School District
305 Highland Joint School District
312 Shoshone Joint School District
314 Dietrich School District
316 Richfield School District
321 Madison School District
322 Sugar/Salem Joint School District
331 Minidoka County Joint School District
340 Lewiston Independent School District
341 Lapwai School District
342 Culdesac Joint School District
351 Oneida County School District
363 Marsing Joint School District
364 Pleasant Valley Elementary
365 Bruneau/Grand View Joint School District
370 Homedale Joint School District
371 Payette Joint School District
372 New Plymouth School District
373 Fruitland School District
381 American Falls Joint School District

382	Rockland School District
383	Arbon Elementary
391	Kellogg Joint School District
392	Mullan School District
393	Wallace School District
401	Teton County School District
411	Twin Falls School District
412	Buhl Joint School District
413	Filer School District
414	Kimberly School District
415	Hansen School District
416	Three Creek Joint Elementary
417	Castleford Joint School District
418	Murtaugh Joint School District
421	McCall/Donnelly Joint School District
422	Cascade School District
431	Weiser School District
432	Cambridge Joint School District
433	Midvale School District

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Approved

Subcategory: Identification Procedure **Element Requirement:**

Element: **E-mail Address**

Description: The numbers, letters, and symbols used to identify an electronic mail (e-mail) user within the network to which the individual or organization belongs. (NCES 0120 - Electronic Mail Address)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Approved

Subcategory: Identification Procedure **Element Requirement:**

Element: **E-mail Address Type**

Description: The type of electronic mail (E-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0121 - Electronic Mail Address Type)

Values:

HM	Home/Personal
OR	Organization
OT	Other
WK	Work

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Approved

Subcategory: Identification Procedure **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Name of Institution**

Description: The full, legally accepted or popularly accepted name of an organization (e.g., a school, an association, or a company). (NCES 0187 - Name of Institution)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category:	Special Programs & Support Services	Status:	Under Review
Subcategory:	Identification Procedure	Element Requirement:	
Element:	Participation Eligibility Indicator		
Description:	An indication as to whether an individual is eligible to participate in a special program or receive support services, regardless of whether he or she is actually enrolled and participating. Eligibility is based upon the specific requirements of a given program. (NCES 0794 - Program Eligibility Indicator)		
Values:			
N	No		
Y	Yes		
Category:	Special Programs & Support Services	Status:	Under Review
Subcategory:	Identification Procedure	Element Requirement:	
Element:	Position		
Description:	The descriptive name of an individual's position. (NCES 0208 - Position Title)		
Values:	AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed		
Category:	Special Programs & Support Services	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Identification Procedure	Element Requirement:	State Required
Element:	Program Participation Identification Date		
Description:	The month, day, and year on which a student is identified as being eligible to participate in special programs or to receive support services. (NCES 0796 - Program Participation Identification Date)		
Values:	Date Field - No List of Values Needed		
Category:	Special Programs & Support Services	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Identification Procedure	Element Requirement:	State Required
Element:	Program Participation Reason		
Description:	Identified status or reason that a student needs special or supplemental services. (NCES 0795 - Program Participation Reason)		
Values:			
11	Education Assessment		
12	Health Assessment/Screening		
13	Parent/Guardian Referral		
14	Physician Referral		
15	Self-Report/Survey		
16	Special Education Assessment/Evaluation		
17	Teacher Referral		
18	District Determination		
99	Other		

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Approved

Subcategory: Identification Procedure **Element Requirement:** State Required

Element: **Program Type**

Description: The system outlining instructional or non-instructional activities and procedures designed to accomplish a predetermined educational objective or set of objectives or to provide support services to individuals and/or the community. (NCES 0229 - Program Type)

Use of these codes in spring testing will mean the student will count as having not participated and that he/she is not proficient

Values:

504 Students on 504 Plans
AAL Alternate Assessment for Language Assessment
AAM Alternate Assessment for Mathematics Assessment
AAR Alternate Assessment for Reading Assessment
ACL Accomodation for Language Assessment
ACM Accomodation for Mathematics Assessment
ACR Accomodation for Reading Assessment
ADL Adaptation for Language Assessment
ADM Adaptation for Mathematics Assessment
ADR Adaptation for Reading Assessment
FRL Free or Reduced Lunch
GAT Gifted/Talented
HML Homeless
HMS Home School
LEP Limited English Proficiency
LEP1 Limited English Proficient - In the first year of U.S. school
LEPX Limited English Proficient - Exited LEP program within the past two years
MIG Migrant
NOD Neglected or Deliquent
SPE Special Education
TIA Title I A. (Targeted Assisted and School-Wide Title I programs)

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Approved

Subcategory: Identification Procedure **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Program Type - NCES**

Description: The system outlining instructional or non-instructional activities and procedures designed to accomplish a predetermined educational objective or set of objectives or to provide support services to individuals and/or the community. See NCES Handbook for definitions of each program type. (NCES 0229 - Program Type)

Values:

0100 Regular Education
0200 Special Education Services
0201 Early Identification
0202 Early Intervention
0203 Service for Individuals with Autism
0204 Service for Individuals with Deaf-Blindness
0205 Service for Individuals with Mental Retardation

0206	Service for Individuals with Hearing Impairment
0207	Service for Individuals with Visual Impairment
0208	Service for Individuals with Orthopedic Impairment
0209	Service for Individuals with Speech or Language Impairment
0210	Service for Individuals with Serious Emotional Disturbance
0211	Service for Individuals with Specific Learning Disabilities
0212	Service for Individuals with Multiple Disabilities
0213	Service for Individuals with Traumatic Brain Injury
0214	Psychological Service
0215	Cross Categorical
0216	Service for Individuals with Developmental Delay
0299	Other—Other Special Education Service which cannot be classified above.
0300	Vocational Education
0301	Agriculture
0302	Consumer and Home-Making
0303	Marketing
0304	Health
0305	Technology/Industrial Arts
0306	Occupational Home Economics
0307	Business
0308	Technical
0309	Trade and Industrial
0399	Other Vocational Education
0400	Technical Preparatory
0500	Head Start
0600	Even Start
0700	Migrant Education
0800	Indian Education
0900	Compensatory Services for Disadvantaged Students
1000	Bilingual Education Program
1001	Curriculum Content in Native Language
1002	Developmental Bilingual Education
1003	Native Language Support
1004	Two-Way Bilingual Education
1100	English as a Second Language (ESL) Program
1101	Content ESL
1200	Gifted and Talented
1300	Cocurricular Programs
1400	Athletics
1500	Adult/Continuing Education
1501	Adult Basic Education
1502	Adult English as a Second Language
1503	Advanced Adult Basic Education
1504	Life Enrichment
1505	Occupational
1506	Retraining for New Occupation
1507	Special Interest

1508	Upgrading in Current Occupation
1509	General Educational Development (GED) Preparation
1599	Other Adult/Continuing Education
1600	Community/Junior College Education Program
1700	Community Services Program
1701	Civic Services
1702	Community Recreation
1703	Coordination of Casework
1704	Custody and Child Care Services
1705	Public Library Services
1706	Welfare Activities
1799	Other Community Services
1800	Substance Abuse Education/Prevention
1900	Student Retention
2000	Extended Day/Child Care Services
2100	Counseling Services
2200	Immigrant Education
2300	College Preparatory
2400	International Baccalaureate
2500	Magnet/Special Program Emphasis
2600	Alternative Education
2700	Library/Media Services
2800	Health Services
2900	Remedial Education
3000	School-to-Work Opportunities
3100	Service Learning
9999	Other

Category:	Special Programs & Support Services	Status: Approved
Subcategory:	Identification Procedure	Element Requirement:
Element:	Telephone Number	
Description:	The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable. (NCES 0279 - Telephone Number)	
Values:	AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed	

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Approved

Subcategory: Identification Procedure **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Telephone Number Type**

Description: The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0280 - Telephone Number Type)

Values:

0096 Main Telephone Number
0350 Alternative Telephone Number
0359 Answering Service
0370 Beeper Number
0400 Appointment Telephone Number
0426 Telex Number
0437 Telemail
0448 Voice Mail
0478 Instant Messaging Number
0486 Media Conferencing Number
2364 Facsimile

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Approved

Subcategory: Identification Procedure **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Telephone Status**

Description: A description of preferred communication type or special circumstances which affect communication to an individual, organization, or institution via telephone (e.g., no telephone connection, TTY used, no one available to answer the telephone during certain hours). (NCES 0281 - Telephone Status)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Under Review

Subcategory: Individualized Education Program Information **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Individualized Program Date**

Description: The month, day, and year on which the status of an individualized program for a student is significantly altered. (NCES 0808 - Individualized Program Date)

Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category:	Special Programs & Support Services	Status:	Under Review
Subcategory:	Individualized Education Program Information	Element Requirement:	
Element:	Individualized Program Date Type		
Description:	An indication of the significance of a date to an individualized program. (NCES 0807 - Individualized Program Date Type)		
Values:			
2199	Development Date		
2200	Implementation Date		
2201	Tentative Revision Date		
2202	Revision Date		
9999	Other		

Category:	Special Programs & Support Services	Status:	Under Review
Subcategory:	Individualized Education Program Information	Element Requirement:	
Element:	Individualized Program Type		
Description:	A designation of the type of program developed for a student. (NCES 0806 - Individualized Program Type)		
Values:			
2196	Individualized Education Program (IEP)		
2197	Individualized Learning Program (ILP)		
2198	Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP)		
9999	Other		

Category:	Special Programs & Support Services	Status:	Under Review
Subcategory:	Individualized Education Program Information	Element Requirement:	
Element:	Number of Minutes per Week Included		
Description:	The number of minutes per week that a student with disabilities is served in a regular classroom with his or her non-disabled peers. (NCES 0809 - Number of Minutes per Week Included)		
Values:	Number Field - No List of Values Needed		

Category:	Special Programs & Support Services	Status:	Under Review
Subcategory:	Monitoring Procedure	Element Requirement:	
Element:	Monitoring Method		
Description:	The manner by which information about a student's participation and progress was gathered. (NCES 0812 - Monitoring Method)		
Values:			
2024	Counselor Report		
2151	Self-Report/Survey		
2205	Home Visitation		
2206	Interview		
2207	Parent/Guardian Report		
2208	Peer Report		
2209	School Health Nurse Report		
2210	Social Worker Report		
2211	Teacher Report		
2353	Health Care Provider Report		
9999	Other		

Category:	Special Programs & Support Services	Status:	Under Review
Subcategory:	Monitoring Procedure	Element Requirement:	
Element:	Remarks		
Description:	Further information or comments about the student's participation and/or progress in early childhood, student support, and/or special assistance programs. This section may include information from submitted reports used to monitor the student. (NCES 0813 - Remarks about Specific Program Participation and Student Support)		
Values:	AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed		

Category:	Special Programs & Support Services	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Program Exit	Element Requirement:	State Required
Element:	Care/Service Ending Date		
Description:	The month, day, and year on which an individual last participated in or received program services. (NCES 0814 - Care/Service Ending Date)		
Values:	Date Field - No List of Values Needed		

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Approved

Subcategory: Program Exit **Element Requirement:** State Required

Element: **Program Exit Reason**

Description: The documented or assumed reason a student is no longer being served by a special program. (NCES 0815 - Program Exit Reason)

Values:

- 11 Graduated with High School Diploma
- 12 Received Certificate of Completion, Modified Diploma, or met requirements
- 13 Program Completion
- 14 Reached Maximum Age
- 15 No Longer Receiving Special Education
- 16 Refused Services
- 17 Transferred to Another District or School
- 19 Suspended from School
- 20 Discontinued Schooling, Special Education only
- 21 Discontinued Schooling, not Special Education
- 22 Died
- 23 Expulsion
- 24 Program Discontinued
- 25 Completion of IFSP Prior to Reaching Max Age for Program
- 26 Eligible for IDEA, Part B
- 27 Not Eligible for Part B, Referred to Other Program
- 28 Not Eligible for Part B, NOT Referred to Other Program
- 29 Part B Eligibility Not Determined
- 30 Moved out of State
- 31 Withdrawn by Parent/Guardian
- 32 Met Educational Goals (not Special Education)
- 55 District Determination
- 98 Unknown
- 99 Other

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Under Review

Subcategory: Service Provider **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Service Provider**

Description: An individual or organization responsible for administering services to an individual or an organization participating in a program or receiving services.

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Under Review

Subcategory: Service Provider **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Service Provider Type**

Description: A designation of the occupation of an individual who is responsible for providing a student with health care (e.g., physician, surgeon, nurse, psychiatrist, pharmacist, or midwife). (NCES 0787 - Provider Type)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Under Review

Subcategory: Special Program and Student Support Service Participation **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Benefit Type**

Description: Description Needed

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Under Review

Subcategory: Special Program and Student Support Service Participation **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Instructional Program Service Type**

Description: The system outlining instructional or non-instructional activities and procedures designed to accomplish a predetermined educational objective or set of objectives or to provide support services to individuals and/or the community. (NCES 0229 - Program Type)

Values:

- 504 Students on 504 Plans
- AAL Alternate Assessment for Language Assessment
- AAM Alternate Assessment for Mathematics Assessment
- AAR Alternate Assessment for Reading Assessment
- ACL Accomodation for Language Assessment
- ACM Accomodation for Mathematics Assessment
- ACR Accomodation for Reading Assessment
- ADL Adaptation for Language Assessment
- ADM Adaptation for Mathematics Assessment
- ADR Adaptation for Reading Assessment
- FRL Free or Reduced Lunch
- GAT Gifted/Talented
- HML Homeless
- HMS Home School
- LEP Limited English Proficiency
- LEP1 Limited English Proficient - In the first year of U.S. school
- LEPX Limited English Proficient - Exited LEP program within the past two years
- MIG Migrant
- NOD Neglected or Deliquent
- SPE Special Education
- TIA Title I A. (Targeted Assisted and School-Wide Title I programs)

Category:	Special Programs & Support Services	Status:	Under Review
Subcategory:	Special Program and Student Support Service Participation	Element Requirement:	
Element:	Program Funding Source		
Description:	Ultimate and intermediate providers of funds for a particular educational or service program or activity or for an individual's participation in the program or activity. (NCES 0222 - Program Funding Source)		
Values:			
0218	Religious Organization		
0219	Fraternal Organization		
0617	State Government		
0622	Local/Community Government		
0654	College/University		
0675	School		
0698	Community		
0709	Self (Tuition/Fees)		
0720	Parent/Guardian (Tuition/Fees)		
0731	Parent/Teacher Organizations		
0739	Individuals (Endowments)		
0749	Foundations and Other Charitable Organizations		
0786	Insurance		
0797	Federal Government (e.g., BIA, Military, US Department of Education, US Department of Agriculture)		
0997	Business		
1899	Parent/Guardian's Employer		
9999	Other		

Category:	Special Programs & Support Services	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Special Program and Student Support Service Participation	Element Requirement:	Suggested
Element:	Service Description		
Description:	The title (or description) which identifies a particular service that a student receives. (NCES 0811 - Service Description)		
Values:	AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed		

Category:	Special Programs & Support Services	Status:	Under Review
Subcategory:	Special Program and Student Support Service Participation	Element Requirement:	
Element:	Special Assistance Program Name		
Description:	The name of the services that result specifically from the receipt of federal, state, and local funds or other assistance by the school, the school district, the student, or his or her family, as designated by a grant, act, or public program. Such assistance (e.g., Title 1 funds) is used explicitly for purposes specified by the appropriator. The allocation of funds is usually dependent upon the status or condition of the student and/or his or her family. Eligibility requirements may be based upon such diverse factors as income level, educational achievement, veteran's status, obsolescent occupation, and/or disabilities of individuals within an identifiable population or carefully drawn geographic or political subdivision. (NCES 0810 - Special Assistance Program Name)		
Values:	AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed		

Category:	Special Programs & Support Services	Status:	Under Review
Subcategory:	Special Program and Student Support Service Participation	Element Requirement:	
Element:	Student Support Service Type		
Description:	Type of related or ancillary services provided to an individual or a group of individuals within the formal educational system or offered by an outside agency which provides non-instructional services to support the general welfare of students. This includes physical and emotional health, the ability to select an appropriate course of study, admission to appropriate educational programs, and the ability to adjust to and remain in school through the completion of programs. In serving a student with an identified disability, related services include developmental, corrective, or supportive services required to ensure that the individual benefits from special education. (NCES 0273 - Student Support Service Type)		

Values:

- 0290 Adaptive Physical Education
- 0291 Art Therapy
- 0292 Assistive Technology Services
- 0293 Audiological Services
- 0294 Service Coordination (Case Management Services)
- 0295 Children's Protective Services
- 0297 Early Intervention Services
- 0298 Educational Therapy
- 0299 Family Counseling
- 0300 Free School Meals Programs
- 0302 Guidance Counseling
- 0303 Health Care
- 0304 Interpretation for the Hearing Impaired
- 0305 Mental Health Counseling
- 0306 Music Therapy
- 0308 Note-Taking Assistance
- 0309 Occupational Therapy
- 0310 Orientation and Mobility Services
- 0311 Parenting Skills Assistance
- 0312 Peer Services
- 0313 Physical Therapy

0314	Reader Service
0315	Recreation Service
0316	Reduced Price School Meals Programs
0318	Rehabilitation Counseling Services
0319	School Clothing
0320	School Health Nursing Services
0321	Special Transportation
0322	Speech-Language Therapy
0323	Study Skills Assistance
0324	Substance Abuse Education/Prevention
0325	Teen/Adolescent Family Planning
0326	Test Assistance
0327	Translating/Interpreting
0329	Tutoring Services
0330	Vision Services
0331	Psychological Services
0332	Medical Services only for Diagnostic or Evaluation Purposes
0333	Family Training, Counseling and Home Visits
0334	Developmental Child Care Program
0335	Nursing Service
0336	Nutrition Services
0337	Social Work Services
9999	Other

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Under Review

Subcategory: Special Program and Student Support Service Participation **Element Requirement:**

Element: Transitional Support Service Type

Description: Services that aim to: 1) strengthen and coordinate special programs and related services for individuals with special needs, including students with disabilities, who are currently in school or have recently left school and may benefit from assistance during the transition to postsecondary education, vocational training, competitive employment (including supported employment), continuing education or adult services; 2) stimulate the improvement and vocational and life skills to enable students with special needs to be better prepared for transition to adult life and services. (NCES 0289 - Transitional Support Service Type)

Values:

0878	Case Management Services
0881	Communication Services
0882	Community Recreational Services
0883	Independent Living
0884	Mental Health Services
0885	Residential Services
0886	Supported Employment Services
0887	Technological Aids
0888	Transportation Services
0889	Vocational Rehabilitation Training and Job Placement
9999	Other

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Approved

Subcategory: Special Program/Services **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Accommodation Code**

Description: Changes in the curriculum, instruction, or testing format or procedures that enable students with disabilities to participate in a way that allows them to demonstrate their abilities rather than disabilities. Accommodations are generally considered to include assistive technology as well as changes in presentation, response, timing, scheduling, and settings. Accommodations do not invalidate assessment results. (From Idaho Special Education Manual, Appendix 4D, Section 1, <http://www.sde.state.id.us/SpecialEd/docs/appendix-IdahoSpecialEducationManual.pdf>)

Values:

AAR Reading Test Alternate Assessment
ACL Language Usage Test with Accomodations
ACM Math Test with Accomodations
ACR Reading Test with Accomodations
ADL Language Usage Test with Adaptations
ADM Math Test with Adaptations
ADR Reading Test with Adaptations
AAL Language Usage Test Alternate Assessment
AAM Math Test Alternate Assessment

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Approved

Subcategory: Special Program/Services **Element Requirement:** State Required

Element: **Care/Service Beginning Date**

Description: The month, day, and year on which an individual first receives program services. (NCES 0848 - Care/Service Beginning Date)

Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Under Review

Subcategory: Special Program/Services **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Care/Service Day Status**

Description: An indication as to whether care, education, and/or services provided to an individual takes place during full-day or part-day session. (NCES 0847 - Care/Service Day Status)

Values:

FT Full Time
PT Part Time

Category: Special Programs & Support Services **Status:** Approved

Subcategory: Special Program/Services **Element Requirement:** State Required

Element: **Care/Service Duration**

Description: Duration of care/service, in days

Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category:	Special Programs & Support Services	Status:	Under Review
Subcategory:	Special Program/Services	Element Requirement:	
Element:	Care/Service Frequency		
Description:	The number of days per week that care, education, and/or services are usually provided to an individual. (NCES 0846 - Care/Service Frequency)		
Values:			
0001	1 Day		
0223	2 Days		
0224	3 Days		
0225	4 Days		
0226	5 Days		
0227	6 Days		
0228	7 Days		
0229	Occasional (as on an as-needed basis)		
0230	Not Scheduled		
0351	Less than 1 Day		

Category:	Special Programs & Support Services	Status:	Under Review
Subcategory:	Special Program/Services	Element Requirement:	
Element:	Care/Service Intensity		
Description:	The average number of hours or portion of hours per week that care, education, and/or services are provided to an individual. (NCES 0845 - Care/Service Intensity)		
Values:	Number Field - No List of Values Needed		

Category:	Special Programs & Support Services	Status:	Under Review
Subcategory:	Special Program/Services	Element Requirement:	
Element:	Service Setting		
Description:	The setting and circumstance in which a student is served. (e.g., the educational placement of the student). (NCES 0307 - Service Setting)		
Values:			
0127	Early Intervention Classroom/Center		
0128	Homebound Placement Instruction		
0129	Hospital Placement Instruction		
0130	Regular School Campus/Regular Class Replacement		
0132	Private Residential Placement		
0134	Public Residential Placement		
0135	Public Separate Day School Placement		
0136	Resource Room Placement (Pullout Program)		
0137	Separate Class Placement		
0140	Itinerant Services Outside the Home		
0143	Reverse Mainstream Setting		
0356	Outpatient Service Facility		
0358	Private Separate Day School Placement		
0364	Short-Term Detention Facility		
0365	Regular Nursery School/Child Care Center		
0367	Respite Care		
0756	Residential Facility		

Category:	Staff	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Background Information	Element Requirement:	State Required
Element:	E-mail Address - Superintendents and Principals		
Description:	The numbers, letters, and symbols used to identify an electronic mail (e-mail) user within the network to which the individual or organization belongs. (NCES 0120 - Electronic Mail Address)		
Values:	AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed		

Category:	Staff	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Background Information	Element Requirement:	Suggested
Element:	E-mail Address - Teachers and School Staff		
Description:	The numbers, letters, and symbols used to identify an electronic mail (e-mail) user within the network to which the individual or organization belongs. (NCES 0120 - Electronic Mail Address)		
Values:	AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed		

Category:	Staff	Status:	Under Review
Subcategory:	Background Information	Element Requirement:	State Required
Element:	Staff ID Number		
Description:	Unique identification number		
Values:	Number Field - No List of Values Needed		

Category: Staff **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Employment **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Position Title**
Description: The descriptive name of an individual's position. (NCES 0208 - Position Title)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Staff **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Name **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **First Name**
Description: A name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony, or through legal change. (NCES 0131 - First Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Staff **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Name **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Former Legal Name**
Description: A previously recognized legally accepted name that is no longer valid. (NCES 0132 - Former Legal Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Staff **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Name **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Legal Last Name/Surname**
Description: The legal name borne in common by members of a family. (NCES 0156 - Last/Surname)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Staff **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Name **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Middle Name**
Description: A secondary name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony. (NCES 0184 - Middle Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Aggregate Attendance**
Description: Total number in attendance for any given week.
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Aggregate Hours of Attendance**
Description: Preferred method for all secondary schools
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Attendance Code (ADA)**
Description: Identifies the type of attendance event.
Values:
CA Counts for ADA (student is considered present)
DC Doesn't count for ADA (student is absent)

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Attendance Status**
Description: Excused status of the attendance code.
Values:
EX Excused
NA Not Applicable
UN Unexcused
UV Unverified

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Attendance Type**
Description: Suggested reasons and codes for absences and/or tardies. "CA" ("Counts for ADA") indicates that the student is present (receiving instruction) and receives attendance for ADA. "DC" ("Doesn't Count for ADA") indicates that the student is absent and counts against ADA.
For the purposes of state reporting, absences only need to be identified as counting toward ADA ("CA") or as not counting toward ADA ("DC"). If a district or school chooses to track attendance by more specific attendance types, they may choose from this list.

Values:
A Absent (If the student receives 4 or more hours of instruction they count as present for the day)
AA Authorized Absence (CA)
AD Administrative (CA)
AM Americorp (CA)
AT Athletic/Sports (CA)
AW Attendance Waiver (DC)
BV Bereavement (DC)
CN Counselor (CA)
CP College Prep (DC)
CT Court (DC)
CV College Visit (DC)
DA Digital Academy (CA)

DI	Discipline (CA)
DR	Doctor Absence (DC)
EA	Excused Absence (DC)
EC	Extraordinary Circumstance (DC)
ET	Excused Tardy (If the student receives 4 or more hours of instruction they count as present for the day)
EX	Extra-Curricular Activity (DC)
FA	Fair (DC)
FE	Family Emergency (DC)
FT	Field Trip (CA)
FU	Funeral (DC)
GU	Guidance Time (CA)
HB	Homebound (CA) - (After 10 consecutive days the school can count the student in attendance if the school is providing instruction for that student)
HR	Health Room (CA)
HS	Hospital (DC)
HV	Harvest (DC)
HW	Health and Welfare (DC)
IJ	Injury (DC)
IL	Illness (DC)
IN	In School Suspension (CA)
IR	Intervention Room (CA)
IS	In School Appointment (CA)
JA	Judge Absence (DC)
JD	Juvenile Detention Center (CA - If the school provides instruction for the student)
JS	Job Shadow (CA)
LB	Late Bus (CA)
LE	Left Early (If the student receives 4 or more hours of instruction they count as present for the day)
LI	Lice (DC)
MB	Missed Bus (DC) (If the student receives 4 or more hours of instruction they count as present for the day)
MD	Medical (DC)
NO	Nurse's Office (CA)
OF	Office (CA)
OS	Out of School Suspension (DC)
PA	Prearranged Absence (DC)
PR	Parent Request (DC)
SA	School Activity (CA)
SD	SDC (CA)
SL	Sluff (DC)
SP	Suspension (DC)
SR	School Resource Officer (CA)
ST	Semester Test Waiver (CA)
T	Tardy (If the student receives 4 or more hours of instruction they count as present for the day)
TR	Trip (DC)
TT	Third Tardy (If the student receives 4 or more hours of instruction they count as present for the day)
TU	Truant (DC)
UA	Unexcused Absence (DC)

UT	Unexcused Tardy (If the student receives 4 or more hours of instruction they count as present for the day)
UV	Unverified Absence (DC)
VA	Vacation (DC)
VE	Verified Absence (DC)
VT	Very Tardy (If the student receives 4 or more hours of instruction they count as present for the day)
WA	Waivable (DC)
WK	Work (DC)
WL	Workbase Learning (CA)
WS	Work Suspension (DC)

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Certificate of Completion**
Description: Number of students who do not receive a regular diploma, but receive a certificate of completion. Typically are the foreign exchange students. Do not include GED certificates.
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Days in Session**
Description: Type of day for the associated information.
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Drop-Outs**
Description: Number of student drop-outs during a given reporting period
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Emergency Closure Day**
Description: Type of day for the associated information. This element is included in the Regular Attendance (RA) record only.
Values:

11	Weather
12	Facility Failure
13	Health
14	Safety

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Kindergarten Schedule**
Description: Identifies the pattern of school days for kindergarten students in a particular class. See "Number of Sessions"

Values:

- 1 AM Only - Every Day
- 2 PM Only - Every Day
- 3 Wk 1 - M, W, F and Wk. 2 - T, Th (2 sessions/day)
- 4 M, W, every other F (2 sessions/day)
- 5 T, Th, every other F (2 sessions/day)
- 6 AM & PM (full day) - Every Day
- 7 All Other Schedules

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Net Enrollment**
Description: (First Day of School Enrollment + New Enrollment/Re-Enrollment) - (Withdrawals + Dropouts)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **New Enrollment and Re-Enrollment**
Description: Number of students newly enrolled or re-enrolled in a school during a given reporting period
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Number of Sessions**
Description: Number of 2.5 hour sessions for a kindergarten class during a given week. See "Kindergarten Schedule"
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Regular Diploma**
Description: Total number of students who received a regular high school diploma in the current school year, including early graduates. Do not include GED Certificates.
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Reporting Period**
Description: Indicates which reporting period the enrollment data is for.
Values:

- 1 The first reporting period begins the first Monday in July and ends the first Friday in November.
- 2 The second reporting period begins the Monday after the first Friday in November and ends the first Friday in March.
- 3 The third reporting period begins the Monday after the first Friday in March and ends on the last day of school.
- 4 Summer Alternative Secondary school and Summer Juvenile Detention Centers begins after the last day of the regular school year and ends prior to the beginning of the next regular school year.

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Total Daily Attendance**
Description: Tied to weekly - rolls up to weekly (Total attendance for all students for each day)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Total School Enrollment - First Day of School**
Description: Number of students enrolled in the school on the first day of school
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Total Weekly Attendance**
Description: Tied to daily - rolls up from daily - See "Total Daily Attendance" (Total attendance for all students each week)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Vacation Days**
Description: Number of non-school days coded as "Vacation" for any given week. Used for state attendance reporting.
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Attendance State Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Withdrawals**
Description: Number of students withdrawn from a school during a given reporting period
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: FARMS **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Percentage of Students Eligible for Free Meal Service**
Description: Number of students in the school eligible for Free Meal Service
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: FARMS **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Percentage of Students Eligible for Reduced Meal Service**
Description: Number of students in the school eligible for Reduced Meal Service
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: FARMS **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Total Students Eligible for Free Meal Service**
Description: Percentage of students in the school eligible for Free Meal Service
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: FARMS **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Total Students Eligible for Reduced Meal Service**
Description: Percentage of students in the school eligible for Reduced Meal Service
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: General Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Enrollment by Grade Level**
Description: Total number of students in each grade level within a school
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: General Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Grade Level of the Associated Data**
Description: Used to identify the grade level associated with the information:
Values:

01	First Grade
02	Second Grade
03	Third Grade
04	Fourth Grade
05	Fifth Grade
06	Sixth Grade
07	Seventh Grade
08	Eighth Grade
09	Ninth Grade
10	Tenth Grade
11	Eleventh Grade
12	Twelfth Grade
KG	Kindergarten
MS	Missing
NC	Not Collected
TF	Age 3 to 5
UG	Ungraded
ZT	Age 0 to 2

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: General Reporting **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Total School Enrollment**
Description: Number of students enrolled in the school at the time of state reporting
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis: Number Complete**
Description: Number of students with complete immunizations for Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis (DTAP, DTP, TD, DT)
5 doses required for K; 4 doses required for grades 1-12
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis: Number of Exemptions**
Description: Number of students with an exemption form on file for Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis (DTAP, DTP, TD, DT)immunization
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Hepatitis B: Number Complete**
Description: Number of students with complete immunizations for Hepatitis B
(3 doses required for students born after 11/22/91)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Hepatitis B: Number of Exemptions**
Description: Number of students with an exemption form on file for Hepatitis B immunization
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Measles, Mumps, Rubella: Number Complete**
Description: Number of students with complete immunizations for Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR)
2 doses required for K; 1 dose required for grades 1-12
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Measles, Mumps, Rubella: Number of Exemptions**
Description: Number of students with an exemption form on file for Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR)
immunization
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **No Record of Immunizations**
Description: Total number of students without an immunization record or exemption form on file
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Number of Medical Exemptions**
Description: Number of students with a medical exemption form on file
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Number of Personal Belief Exemptions**
Description: Number of students with a personal belief exemption form on file
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Number of Religious Exemptions**
Description: Number of students with a religious exemption form on file
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Polio: Number Complete**
Description: Number of students with complete immunizations for Polio (IPV, OPV)
3 doses required for all grades
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Polio: Number of Exemptions**
Description: Number of students with an exemption form on file for Polio immunization
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Total Complete Immunizations**
Description: Number of students who have completed all the immunizations required by the School Immunization Law (IC 39-4801); EXCLUDE STUDENTS WITH EXEMPTION FORMS ON FILE. Students born before 11/22/91 are considered complete with 4 DTaP, 3 Polio, and 1 MMR.
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Total Exemptions**
Description: Number of students with an exemption form on file
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Total Immunization Enrollment**
Description: Calculated: This field is Total Complete + Total Exemptions + Total Incomplete + Total No Record
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: State Reporting **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Immunizations **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Total Incomplete Immunizations**
Description: Number of students with an immunization record on file that is not complete according to Idaho state law
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Address **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Address Type**
Description: Code that defines the location of the parent/guardian address. (NCES 0025 - Address Type)
Values:
0123 Mailing Address
0124 Shipping Address
0765 Physical Location Address
1073 Other Home Address
1074 Employer's Address
1075 Employment Address
2382 Other Organization Address

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Address **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Apartment/Room/Suite Number**
Description: The apartment, room, or suite number of an address. (NCES 0037 - Apartment/Room/Suite Number)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Address **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **City**
Description: The name of the city in which an address is located. (NCES 0090 - City)
Values:
111 Acequia
112 Ammon
113 Arbon Valley
114 Asotin
115 Atlanta
116 Atomic City
117 Avery

118	Bancroft
119	Banks
120	Basalt
121	Bayview
122	Bellevue
123	Bern
124	Big Creek
125	Blackfoot
126	Blanchard
127	Bliss
128	Bloomington
129	Boise
130	Boise City
131	Bonnars Ferry
132	Bovill
133	Bowmont
134	Bruneau
135	Buhl
136	Burley
137	Butte City
138	Calder
139	Caldwell
140	Cambridge
141	Carey
142	Careywood
143	Carmen
144	Cascade
145	Castleford
146	Cataldo
147	Centerville
148	Challis
149	Chatcolet
150	Chester
151	Chubbuck
152	Clark Fork
153	Clarkia
154	Clarkston
155	Clayton
156	Clifton
157	Cobalt
158	Cocolalla
159	Coeur d'Alene
160	Colburn
161	Conda
162	Coolin
163	Corral
164	Cottonwood

165	Council
166	Craigmont
167	Crouch
168	Culdesac
169	Dalton Gardens
170	Dayton
171	Deary
172	Declo
173	Desmet
174	Dietrich
175	Dingle
176	Donnelly
177	Dover
178	Downey
179	Driggs
180	Drummond
181	Dubois
182	Eagle
183	East Hope
184	Eastport
185	Eden
186	Elizabeth Park
187	Elk City
188	Elk River
189	Ellis
190	Emmett
191	Fairfield
192	Felt
193	Fenn
194	Ferdinand
195	Fernan Lake Village
196	Fernwood
197	Filer
198	Firth
199	Fish Haven
200	Fort Hall
201	Franklin
202	Fruitland
203	Fruitvale
204	Garden Valley
205	Genesee
206	Geneva
207	Georgetown
208	Gibbonsville
209	Glenns Ferry
210	Gooding
211	Government Gulch

212	Grace
213	Grand View
214	Grangeville
215	Greencreek
216	Greenleaf
217	Guffy
218	Hagerman
219	Hailey
220	Hamer
221	Hammett
222	Hansen
223	Harrison
224	Harvard
225	Hauser
226	Hayden
227	Hayden Lake
228	Hazelton
229	Heyburn
230	Hill City
231	Holbrook
232	Hollister
233	Hollister
234	Homedale
235	Hope
236	Horseshoe Bend
237	Howe
238	Huetter
239	Hunt Gulch
240	Huston
241	Idaho City
242	Idaho Falls
243	Indian Valley
244	Inkom
245	Iona
246	Irwin
247	Island Park
248	Jerome
249	Juliaetta
250	Kamiah
251	Kellogg
252	Kendrick
253	Ketchum
254	Kimberly
255	King Hill
256	Kingston
257	Kooskia
258	Kootenai

259	Kuna
260	Laclede
261	Lake Fork
262	Lapwai
263	Latour Creek
264	Lava Hot Springs
265	Lemhi
266	Lenore
267	Leodore
268	Letha
269	Lewiston
270	Lewisville
271	Lost River
272	Lowman
273	Lucile
274	Mackay
275	Macks Inn
276	Malad City
277	Malta
278	Marsing
279	May
280	McCall
281	McCammon
282	Meadows
283	Medimont
284	Melba
285	Menan
286	Meridian
287	Mesa
288	Middleton
289	Midvale
290	Minidoka
291	Monteview
292	Montpelier
293	Moon Gulch
294	Moore
295	Moreland
296	Moscow
297	Mountain Home
298	Mountain Home AFB
299	Moyie Springs
300	Mud Lake
301	Mullan
302	Murphy
303	Murray
304	Murtaugh
305	Nampa

306	Naples
307	New Meadows
308	New Plymouth
309	Newdale
310	Nezperce
311	Nordman
312	North Fork
313	Notus
314	Oakley
315	Ola
316	Oldtown
317	Onaway
318	Orofino
319	Osburn
320	Oxford
321	Paris
322	Parker
323	Parma
324	Paul
325	Payette
326	Peck
327	Picabo
328	Pierce
329	Pinehurst
330	Pingree
331	Placerville
332	Plummer
333	Pocatello
334	Pollock
335	Ponderay
336	Porthill
337	Post Falls
338	Potlatch
339	Powell
340	Preston
341	Priest River
342	Princeton
343	Rathdrum
344	Reubens
345	Rexburg
346	Richfield
347	Rigby
348	Riggins
349	Ririe
350	Roberts
351	Rockland
352	Rogerman

353	Rogerson
354	Rupert
355	Sagle
356	Salmon
357	Samuels
358	Sandpoint
359	Santa
360	Shelley
361	Shoshone
362	Shoup
363	Silverton
364	Smelterville
365	Smiths Ferry
366	Soda Springs
367	Spalding
368	Spencer
369	Spirit Lake
370	Springfield
371	Squirrel
372	St. Anthony
373	St. Charles
374	St. Maries
375	Stanley
376	Star
377	State Line
378	Sterling
379	Stiles
380	Stites
381	Sugar City
382	Sun Valley
383	Swan Valley
384	Swanlake
385	Sweet
386	Tendoy
387	Tensed
388	Terreton
389	Teton
390	Tetonia
391	Thatcher
392	Troy
393	Twin Falls
394	Ucon
395	Victor
396	Viola
397	Wallace
398	Wardner
399	Wardner

400	Warm River
401	Warren
402	Wayan
403	Weippe
404	Weiser
405	Wendell
406	Weston
407	White Bird
408	Wilder
409	Winchester
410	Worley
411	Yellow
412	Yellowpine

Category: Student Personal Information

Status: Approved

Subcategory: Address

Element Requirement: State Required

Element: **Country**

Description: The code for the country in which an address is located. (NCES 0320 - Country Code)

Values:

0010	Afghanistan
0020	Aland Islands
0030	Albania
0040	Algeria
0050	American Samoa
0060	Andorra
0070	Angola
0080	Anguilla
0090	Antarctica
0100	Antigua and Barbuda
0110	Argentina
0120	Armenia
0130	Aruba
0140	Australia
0150	Austria
0160	Azerbaijan
0170	Bahamas
0180	Bahrain
0190	Bangladesh
0200	Barbados
0210	Belarus
0220	Belgium
0230	Belize
0240	Benin
0250	Bermuda
0260	Bhutan
0270	Bolivia
0280	Bosnia and Herzegovina

0290	Botswana
0300	Bouvet Island
0310	Brazil
0320	British Indian Ocean Territory
0330	Brunei Darussalam
0340	Bulgaria
0350	Burkina Faso
0360	Burundi
0370	Byelorussian SSR*
0380	Cambodia
0390	Cameroon
0400	Canada
0410	Cape Verde
0420	Cayman Islands
0430	Central African Republic
0440	Chad
0450	Chile
0460	China
0470	Christmas Island
0480	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
0490	Colombia
0500	Comoros
0510	Congo
0520	Zaire, see Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
0530	Cook Islands
0540	Costa Rica
0550	Cote D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast)
0560	Croatia
0570	Cuba
0580	Cyprus
0590	Czech Republic
0600	Czechoslovakia*
0610	Democratic Yemen
0620	Denmark
0630	Djibouti
0640	Dominica
0650	Dominican Republic
0660	Ecuador
0670	Egypt
0680	El Salvador
0690	Equatorial Guinea
0700	Eritrea
0710	Estonia
0720	Ethiopia
0730	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
0740	Faroe Islands
0750	Fiji

0760	Finland
0770	France
0780	France, Metropolitan*
0790	French Guiana
0800	French Polynesia
0810	French Southern Territories
0820	Gabon
0830	Gambia
0840	Georgia
0850	German Democratic Republic*
0860	Germany
0870	Ghana
0880	Gibraltar
0890	Greece
0900	Greenland
0910	Grenada
0920	Guadeloupe
0930	Guam
0940	Guatemala
0950	Guinea
0960	Guinea-Bissau
0970	Guyana
0980	Haiti
0990	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
1000	Vatican City State, see Holy See
1010	Honduras
1020	Hong Kong
1030	Hungary
1040	Iceland
1050	India
1060	Indonesia
1070	Iran, Islamic Republic of
1080	Iraq
1090	Ireland
1100	Israel
1110	Italy
1120	Jamaica
1130	Japan
1140	Jordan
1150	Kazakhstan
1160	Kenya
1170	Kiribati
1180	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
1190	Korea, Republic of
1200	Kuwait
1210	Kyrgyzstan
1220	Lao People's Democratic Republic

1230	Latvia
1240	Lebanon
1250	Lesotho
1260	Liberia
1270	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
1280	Liechtenstein
1290	Lithuania
1300	Luxembourg
1310	Macao
1320	Macedonia, Former Yugoslav Republic of
1330	Madagascar
1340	Malawi
1350	Malaysia
1360	Maldives
1370	Mali
1380	Malta
1390	Marshall Islands
1400	Martinique
1410	Mauritania
1420	Mauritius
1430	Mayotte
1440	Mexico
1450	Indonesia, Federated States of
1460	Moldova, Republic of
1470	Monaco
1480	Mongolia
1490	Montserrat
1500	Morocco
1510	Mozambique
1520	Myanmar (Burma)
1530	Namibia
1540	Nauru
1550	Nepal
1560	Netherlands
1570	Netherlands Antilles
1580	New Caledonia
1590	New Zealand
1600	Nicaragua
1610	Niger
1620	Nigeria
1630	Niue
1640	Norfolk Island
1650	Northern Mariana Islands
1660	Norway
1670	Oman
1680	Pakistan
1690	Palau

1700	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
1710	Panama
1720	Papua New Guinea
1730	Paraguay
1740	Peru
1750	Philippines
1760	Pitcairn
1770	Poland
1780	Portugal
1790	Puerto Rico
1800	Qatar
1810	Reunion
1820	Romania
1830	Russian Federation
1840	Rwanda
1850	Saint Helena
1860	Saint Kitts and Nevis
1870	Saint Lucia
1880	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
1890	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
1900	Samoa
1910	San Marino
1920	Sao Tome and Principe
1930	Saudi Arabia
1940	Senegal
1950	Serbia and Montenegro
1960	Seychelles
1970	Sierra Leone
1980	Singapore
1990	Slovakia
2000	Slovenia
2010	Solomon Islands
2020	Somalia
2030	South Africa
2040	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
2050	Spain
2060	Sri Lanka
2070	Sudan
2080	Suriname
2090	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
2100	Swaziland
2110	Sweden
2120	Switzerland
2130	Syrian Arab Republic
2140	Taiwan, Province of China
2150	Tajikistan
2160	Tanzania, United Republic of

2170	Thailand
2180	Timor-Leste
2190	Togo
2200	Tokelau
2210	Tonga
2220	Trinidad and Tobago
2230	Tunisia
2240	Turkey
2250	Turkmenistan
2260	Turks and Caicos Islands
2270	Tuvalu
2280	Uganda
2290	Ukraine
2300	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
2310	United Arab Emirates
2320	United Kingdom (Great Britain)
2330	United States
2340	United States Minor Outlying Islands
2350	Uruguay
2360	Uzbekistan
2370	Vanuatu
2380	Venezuela
2390	Vietnam
2400	Virgin Islands, British
2410	Virgin Islands, U.S.
2420	Wallis and Futuna
2430	Western Sahara
2440	Yemen
2450	Zambia
2460	Zimbabwe

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Address **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **County**
Description: The name of the county, parish, borough, or comparable unit (within a state) in which an address is located. (NCES 0186 - Name of County)

Values:

10B	Butte
1A	Ada
1B	Bannock
1C	Camas
1F	Franklin
1G	Gem
1J	Jefferson
1L	Latah
1M	Madison
1O	Oneida

1P	Payette
1T	Teton
2A	Adams
2B	Bear Lake
2C	Canyon
2F	Freemont
2G	Gooding
2J	Jerome
2L	Lemhi
2M	Minidoka
2O	Owyhee
2P	Power
2T	Twin Falls
3B	Benewah
3C	Caribou
3L	Lewis
4B	Bingham
4C	Cassia
4L	Lincoln
5B	Blaine
5C	Clark
6B	Boise
6C	Clearwater
7B	Bonner
7C	Custer
8B	Bonneville
9B	Boundary
E	Elmore
I	Idaho
K	Kootenai
N	Nez Perce
S	Shoshone
V	Valley
W	Washington

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Address **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Dwelling Arrangement**
Description: An indication of the arrangement or environment in which an individual resides. (NCES 0600 - Dwelling Arrangement)

Values:

11	Boarding House
12	Cooperative House
13	Crisis Shelter
14	Disaster Shelter
15	Family Residence
16	Foster Home
17	Institution
18	No Home
19	Other Dormitory
20	Prison or Juvenile Detention Center
21	Residential School/Dormitory
22	Rooming House
23	Transient Shelter
99	Other

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Address **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **E-mail Address**
Description: The numbers, letters, and symbols used to identify an electronic mail (e-mail) user within the network to which the individual or organization belongs. (NCES 0120 - Electronic Mail Address)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Address **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **E-mail Address Type**
Description: The type of electronic mail (E-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0121 - Electronic Mail Address Type)

Values:

HM	Home/Personal
OR	Organization
OT	Other
WK	Work

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Address **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Other Geographical Designation**
Description: Any additional relevant description, beyond locale code or geo-coding, for a geographical location. (NCES 0202 - Other Geographical Designation)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Address **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Phone Number Format**
Description: This is a code that specifies the format of this phone number.
Values:
EU Europe
FF Free Form
NA North America

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Address **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Public School Residence Status**
Description: An indication of the location of an individual's legal residence relative to (within or outside) the boundaries of the public school attended and its administrative unit. (NCES 0598 - Public School Residence Status)
Values:
11 In School Boundary
12 Out of School Boundary, In District
13 Out of District
14 Out of State
15 In Primary Attendance Area (Charter School)
16 In Secondary Attendance Area (Charter School)

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Address **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Residence Block Number**
Description: A number assigned to a particular block of residences. (NCES 0597 - Residence Block Number)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Address **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **State/Province**
Description: The state or province code. (NCES 0267 - State Abbreviation)
Values:
AA Armed Forces Americas (except Canada)
AB Alberta
AE Armed Forces Middle East
AF Armed Forces Africa
AK Alaska
AL Alabama
AP Armed Forces Pacific
AR Arkansas
AS American Samoa
AZ Arizona
BC British Columbia

CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
FM	Federated States of Micronesia
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MB	Manitoba
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MH	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NB	New Brunswick
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NL	Newfoundland
NM	New Mexico
NS	Nova Scotia
NT	Northwest Territories
NU	Nunavut
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
ON	Ontario
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PE	Prince Edward Island

PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
QC	Quebec
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
SK	Saskatchewan
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming
YT	Yukon Territory

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Address **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Street Number/Name**
Description: The street number and street name or post office box number of an address. (NCES 0272 - Street Number/Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Address **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Telephone Number**
Description: The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable. (NCES 0279 - Telephone Number)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Address **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Telephone Number Type**
Description: The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0280 - Telephone Number Type)

Values:

0096 Main Telephone Number
0350 Alternative Telephone Number
0359 Answering Service
0370 Beeper Number
0400 Appointment Telephone Number
0426 Telex Number
0437 Telemail
0448 Voice Mail
0478 Instant Messaging Number
0486 Media Conferencing Number
2364 Facsimile

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Address **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Telephone Status**
Description: A description of preferred communication type or special circumstances which affect communication to an individual, organization, or institution via telephone (e.g., no telephone connection, TTY used, no one available to answer the telephone during certain hours). (NCES 0281 - Telephone Status)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Address **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Zip Code**
Description: The five or nine digit zip code portion of an address. (NCES 0305 - Zip Code)

Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Address **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Zone Number (Census Zone)**
Description: The number assigned to a geographical area for purposes of census enumeration. For a public school census, this number is generally assigned by the local education agency (LEA). (NCES 0306 - Zone Number)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Birthdate**
Description: The month, day, and year on which an individual was born. (NCES 0314 - Birthdate)

Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Birthdate Verification**
Description: The evidence by which a student's date of birth is confirmed. (NCES 0315 - Birthdate Verification)
Values:
BC Birth Certificate

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Citizenship Status**
Description: The description that best identifies the status of a student's citizenship and/or residency in the United States. (NCES 0322 - Citizenship Status)
Values:
1014 Dual National
1015 Non-Resident Alien
1016 Resident Alien
1017 United States Citizen
9999 Other

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **City of Birth**
Description: The name of the city in which a student was born. (NCES 0852 - City of Birth)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Country of Birth**
Description: The code for the name of the country in which an individual was born. (NCES 0320 - Country of Birth Code)
Values:
0010 Afghanistan
0020 Aland Islands
0030 Albania
0040 Algeria
0050 American Samoa
0060 Andorra
0070 Angola
0080 Anguilla
0090 Antarctica
0100 Antigua and Barbuda
0110 Argentina
0120 Armenia
0130 Aruba
0140 Australia

0150	Austria
0160	Azerbaijan
0170	Bahamas
0180	Bahrain
0190	Bangladesh
0200	Barbados
0210	Belarus
0220	Belgium
0230	Belize
0240	Benin
0250	Bermuda
0260	Bhutan
0270	Bolivia
0280	Bosnia and Herzegovina
0290	Botswana
0300	Bouvet Island
0310	Brazil
0320	British Indian Ocean Territory
0330	Brunei Darussalam
0340	Bulgaria
0350	Burkina Faso
0360	Burundi
0370	Byelorussian SSR*
0380	Cambodia
0390	Cameroon
0400	Canada
0410	Cape Verde
0420	Cayman Islands
0430	Central African Republic
0440	Chad
0450	Chile
0460	China
0470	Christmas Island
0480	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
0490	Colombia
0500	Comoros
0510	Congo
0520	Zaire, see Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
0530	Cook Islands
0540	Costa Rica
0550	Cote D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast)
0560	Croatia
0570	Cuba
0580	Cyprus
0590	Czech Republic
0600	Czechoslovakia*
0610	Democratic Yemen

0620	Denmark
0630	Djibouti
0640	Dominica
0650	Dominican Republic
0660	Ecuador
0670	Egypt
0680	El Salvador
0690	Equatorial Guinea
0700	Eritrea
0710	Estonia
0720	Ethiopia
0730	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
0740	Faroe Islands
0750	Fiji
0760	Finland
0770	France
0780	France, Metropolitan*
0790	French Guiana
0800	French Polynesia
0810	French Southern Territories
0820	Gabon
0830	Gambia
0840	Georgia
0850	German Democratic Republic*
0860	Germany
0870	Ghana
0880	Gibraltar
0890	Greece
0900	Greenland
0910	Grenada
0920	Guadeloupe
0930	Guam
0940	Guatemala
0950	Guinea
0960	Guinea-Bissau
0970	Guyana
0980	Haiti
0990	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
1000	Vatican City State, see Holy See
1010	Honduras
1020	Hong Kong
1030	Hungary
1040	Iceland
1050	India
1060	Indonesia
1070	Iran, Islamic Republic of
1080	Iraq

1090	Ireland
1100	Israel
1110	Italy
1120	Jamaica
1130	Japan
1140	Jordan
1150	Kazakhstan
1160	Kenya
1170	Kiribati
1180	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
1190	Korea, Republic of
1200	Kuwait
1210	Kyrgyzstan
1220	Lao People's Democratic Republic
1230	Latvia
1240	Lebanon
1250	Lesotho
1260	Liberia
1270	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
1280	Liechtenstein
1290	Lithuania
1300	Luxembourg
1310	Macao
1320	Macedonia, Former Yugoslav Republic of
1330	Madagascar
1340	Malawi
1350	Malaysia
1360	Maldives
1370	Mali
1380	Malta
1390	Marshall Islands
1400	Martinique
1410	Mauritania
1420	Mauritius
1430	Mayotte
1440	Mexico
1450	Indonesia, Federated States of
1460	Moldova, Republic of
1470	Monaco
1480	Mongolia
1490	Montserrat
1500	Morocco
1510	Mozambique
1520	Myanmar (Burma)
1530	Namibia
1540	Nauru
1550	Nepal

1560	Netherlands
1570	Netherlands Antilles
1580	New Caledonia
1590	New Zealand
1600	Nicaragua
1610	Niger
1620	Nigeria
1630	Niue
1640	Norfolk Island
1650	Northern Mariana Islands
1660	Norway
1670	Oman
1680	Pakistan
1690	Palau
1700	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
1710	Panama
1720	Papua New Guinea
1730	Paraguay
1740	Peru
1750	Philippines
1760	Pitcairn
1770	Poland
1780	Portugal
1790	Puerto Rico
1800	Qatar
1810	Reunion
1820	Romania
1830	Russian Federation
1840	Rwanda
1850	Saint Helena
1860	Saint Kitts and Nevis
1870	Saint Lucia
1880	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
1890	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
1900	Samoa
1910	San Marino
1920	Sao Tome and Principe
1930	Saudi Arabia
1940	Senegal
1950	Serbia and Montenegro
1960	Seychelles
1970	Sierra Leone
1980	Singapore
1990	Slovakia
2000	Slovenia
2010	Solomon Islands
2020	Somalia

2030	South Africa
2040	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
2050	Spain
2060	Sri Lanka
2070	Sudan
2080	Suriname
2090	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
2100	Swaziland
2110	Sweden
2120	Switzerland
2130	Syrian Arab Republic
2140	Taiwan, Province of China
2150	Tajikistan
2160	Tanzania, United Republic of
2170	Thailand
2180	Timor-Leste
2190	Togo
2200	Tokelau
2210	Tonga
2220	Trinidad and Tobago
2230	Tunisia
2240	Turkey
2250	Turkmenistan
2260	Turks and Caicos Islands
2270	Tuvalu
2280	Uganda
2290	Ukraine
2300	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
2310	United Arab Emirates
2320	United Kingdom (Great Britain)
2330	United States
2340	United States Minor Outlying Islands
2350	Uruguay
2360	Uzbekistan
2370	Vanuatu
2380	Venezuela
2390	Vietnam
2400	Virgin Islands, British
2410	Virgin Islands, U.S.
2420	Wallis and Futuna
2430	Western Sahara
2440	Yemen
2450	Zambia
2460	Zimbabwe

Category: Student Personal Information

Status: Approved

Subcategory: Background Information

Element Requirement: Suggested

Element: Country of Citizenship**Description:** The code for the country to which a student acknowledges citizenship. (NCES 0323 - Country of Citizenship Code)**Values:**

0010	Afghanistan
0020	Aland Islands
0030	Albania
0040	Algeria
0050	American Samoa
0060	Andorra
0070	Angola
0080	Anguilla
0090	Antarctica
0100	Antigua and Barbuda
0110	Argentina
0120	Armenia
0130	Aruba
0140	Australia
0150	Austria
0160	Azerbaijan
0170	Bahamas
0180	Bahrain
0190	Bangladesh
0200	Barbados
0210	Belarus
0220	Belgium
0230	Belize
0240	Benin
0250	Bermuda
0260	Bhutan
0270	Bolivia
0280	Bosnia and Herzegovina
0290	Botswana
0300	Bouvet Island
0310	Brazil
0320	British Indian Ocean Territory
0330	Brunei Darussalam
0340	Bulgaria
0350	Burkina Faso
0360	Burundi
0370	Byelorussian SSR*
0380	Cambodia
0390	Cameroon
0400	Canada
0410	Cape Verde
0420	Cayman Islands
0430	Central African Republic

0440	Chad
0450	Chile
0460	China
0470	Christmas Island
0480	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
0490	Colombia
0500	Comoros
0510	Congo
0520	Zaire, see Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
0530	Cook Islands
0540	Costa Rica
0550	Cote D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast)
0560	Croatia
0570	Cuba
0580	Cyprus
0590	Czech Republic
0600	Czechoslovakia*
0610	Democratic Yemen
0620	Denmark
0630	Djibouti
0640	Dominica
0650	Dominican Republic
0660	Ecuador
0670	Egypt
0680	El Salvador
0690	Equatorial Guinea
0700	Eritrea
0710	Estonia
0720	Ethiopia
0730	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
0740	Faroe Islands
0750	Fiji
0760	Finland
0770	France
0780	France, Metropolitan*
0790	French Guiana
0800	French Polynesia
0810	French Southern Territories
0820	Gabon
0830	Gambia
0840	Georgia
0850	German Democratic Republic*
0860	Germany
0870	Ghana
0880	Gibraltar
0890	Greece
0900	Greenland

0910	Grenada
0920	Guadeloupe
0930	Guam
0940	Guatemala
0950	Guinea
0960	Guinea-Bissau
0970	Guyana
0980	Haiti
0990	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
1000	Vatican City State, see Holy See
1010	Honduras
1020	Hong Kong
1030	Hungary
1040	Iceland
1050	India
1060	Indonesia
1070	Iran, Islamic Republic of
1080	Iraq
1090	Ireland
1100	Israel
1110	Italy
1120	Jamaica
1130	Japan
1140	Jordan
1150	Kazakhstan
1160	Kenya
1170	Kiribati
1180	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
1190	Korea, Republic of
1200	Kuwait
1210	Kyrgyzstan
1220	Lao People's Democratic Republic
1230	Latvia
1240	Lebanon
1250	Lesotho
1260	Liberia
1270	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
1280	Liechtenstein
1290	Lithuania
1300	Luxembourg
1310	Macao
1320	Macedonia, Former Yugoslav Republic of
1330	Madagascar
1340	Malawi
1350	Malaysia
1360	Maldives
1370	Mali

1380	Malta
1390	Marshall Islands
1400	Martinique
1410	Mauritania
1420	Mauritius
1430	Mayotte
1440	Mexico
1450	Indonesia, Federated States of
1460	Moldova, Republic of
1470	Monaco
1480	Mongolia
1490	Montserrat
1500	Morocco
1510	Mozambique
1520	Myanmar (Burma)
1530	Namibia
1540	Nauru
1550	Nepal
1560	Netherlands
1570	Netherlands Antilles
1580	New Caledonia
1590	New Zealand
1600	Nicaragua
1610	Niger
1620	Nigeria
1630	Niue
1640	Norfolk Island
1650	Northern Mariana Islands
1660	Norway
1670	Oman
1680	Pakistan
1690	Palau
1700	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
1710	Panama
1720	Papua New Guinea
1730	Paraguay
1740	Peru
1750	Philippines
1760	Pitcairn
1770	Poland
1780	Portugal
1790	Puerto Rico
1800	Qatar
1810	Reunion
1820	Romania
1830	Russian Federation
1840	Rwanda

1850	Saint Helena
1860	Saint Kitts and Nevis
1870	Saint Lucia
1880	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
1890	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
1900	Samoa
1910	San Marino
1920	Sao Tome and Principe
1930	Saudi Arabia
1940	Senegal
1950	Serbia and Montenegro
1960	Seychelles
1970	Sierra Leone
1980	Singapore
1990	Slovakia
2000	Slovenia
2010	Solomon Islands
2020	Somalia
2030	South Africa
2040	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
2050	Spain
2060	Sri Lanka
2070	Sudan
2080	Suriname
2090	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
2100	Swaziland
2110	Sweden
2120	Switzerland
2130	Syrian Arab Republic
2140	Taiwan, Province of China
2150	Tajikistan
2160	Tanzania, United Republic of
2170	Thailand
2180	Timor-Leste
2190	Togo
2200	Tokelau
2210	Tonga
2220	Trinidad and Tobago
2230	Tunisia
2240	Turkey
2250	Turkmenistan
2260	Turks and Caicos Islands
2270	Tuvalu
2280	Uganda
2290	Ukraine
2300	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
2310	United Arab Emirates

2320	United Kingdom (Great Britain)
2330	United States
2340	United States Minor Outlying Islands
2350	Uruguay
2360	Uzbekistan
2370	Vanuatu
2380	Venezuela
2390	Vietnam
2400	Virgin Islands, British
2410	Virgin Islands, U.S.
2420	Wallis and Futuna
2430	Western Sahara
2440	Yemen
2450	Zambia
2460	Zimbabwe

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **County of Birth**
Description: The name of the county, parish, borough, or comparable unit (within a state) in which an individual was born. (NCES 0317 - County of Birth)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **District/LEA Number**
Description: The state-assigned code for a District or LEA.
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to an individual, organization, or institution. (NCES 0417 - Identification System)

Values:

000	COSSA
001	Boise City Independent School District
002	Meridian Joint School District
003	Kuna Joint School District
011	Meadows Valley School District
013	Council School District
021	Marsh Valley Joint School District
025	Pocatello School District
033	Bear Lake School District
041	St. Maries Joint School District
044	Plummer/Worley Joint School District
052	Snake River School District
055	Blackfoot School District
058	Aberdeen School District
059	Firth School District
060	Shelley Joint School District

061	Blaine County School District
071	Garden Valley School District
072	Basin School District
073	Horseshoe Bend School District
083	West Bonner County School District
084	Lake Pend Oreille School District
091	Idaho Falls School District
092	Swan Valley Elementary
093	Bonneville Joint School District
101	Boundary County School District
111	Butte County Joint School District
121	Camas County School District
131	Nampa School District
132	Caldwell School District
133	Wilder School District
134	Middleton Joint School District
135	Notus School District
136	Melba Joint School District
137	Parma School District
139	Vallivue School District
148	Grace Joint School District
149	North Gem School District
150	Soda Springs Joint School District
151	Cassia County Joint School District
161	Clark County Joint School District
171	Orofino Joint School District
181	Challis Joint School District
182	Mackay Joint School District
191	Prairie Elementary
192	Glenns Ferry Joint School District
193	Mountain Home School District
201	Preston Joint School District
202	West Side Joint School District
215	Fremont County Joint School District
221	Emmett Independent School District
231	Gooding Joint School District
232	Wendell School District
233	Hagerman Joint School District
234	Bliss Joint School District
241	Grangeville Joint School District
242	Cottonwood Joint School District
251	Jefferson County Joint School District
252	Ririe Joint School District
253	West Jefferson School District
261	Jerome Joint School District
262	Valley School District
271	Coeur d'Alene School District

272	Lakeland School District
273	Post Falls School District
274	Kootenai Joint School District
281	Moscow School District
282	Genesee Joint School District
283	Kendrick Joint School District
285	Potlatch School District
287	Troy School District
288	Whitepine Joint School District
291	Salmon School District
292	South Lemhi School District
302	Nezperce Joint School District
304	Kamiah Joint School District
305	Highland Joint School District
312	Shoshone Joint School District
314	Dietrich School District
316	Richfield School District
321	Madison School District
322	Sugar/Salem Joint School District
331	Minidoka County Joint School District
340	Lewiston Independent School District
341	Lapwai School District
342	Culdesac Joint School District
351	Oneida County School District
363	Marsing Joint School District
364	Pleasant Valley Elementary
365	Bruneau/Grand View Joint School District
370	Homedale Joint School District
371	Payette Joint School District
372	New Plymouth School District
373	Fruitland School District
381	American Falls Joint School District
382	Rockland School District
383	Arbon Elementary
391	Kellogg Joint School District
392	Mullan School District
393	Wallace School District
401	Teton County School District
411	Twin Falls School District
412	Buhl Joint School District
413	Filer School District
414	Kimberly School District
415	Hansen School District
416	Three Creek Joint Elementary
417	Castleford Joint School District
418	Murtaugh Joint School District
421	McCall/Donnelly Joint School District

422	Cascade School District
431	Weiser School District
432	Cambridge Joint School District
433	Midvale School District

Category:	Student Personal Information	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Background Information	Element Requirement:	State Required
Element:	Economically Disadvantaged Status		
Description:	Indicates whether or not a student has been identified as a Economically Disadvantaged, through Free and Reduced Meal service eligibility		
Values:			
N	No		
Y	Yes		

Category:	Student Personal Information	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Background Information	Element Requirement:	State Required
Element:	English Proficiency		
Description:	A student's adeptness at English as indicated by: a) reading skills (the ability to comprehend and interpret text); b) listening skills (the ability to understand verbal expressions of the language); c) writing skills (the ability to produce written text with content and format); and d) speaking skills (the ability to use oral language appropriately and effectively). (NCES 0585 - English Proficiency)		
Values:			
1633	Native English Speaker		
1634	Fluent English Speaker		
1635	Non-English Speaking (a "Limited English Proficient" student who doesn't speak ANY English at all)		
1636	Redesignated as fluent English proficient		
1637	Status Unknown		
2349	Limited English Proficient/English Language Learner		

Category:	Student Personal Information	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Background Information	Element Requirement:	State Required
Element:	Enrollment Status		
Description:	An indication as to whether a student's name was, is, or will be officially registered on the roll of a school or schools. (NCES 0615 - Enrollment Status)		
Values:			
11	Concurrently enrolled (In two schools within one district)		
12	Currently enrolled		
13	Previously enrolled		
14	Transferring (will enroll)		
15	Dually Enrolled (In non-public school and public school)		
16	Cross-enrolled (in two public schools in two different districts)		

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **First Entry Date (into the United States)**
Description: The month, day, and year of a student's initial arrival into the United States in order to establish residency. (NCES 0325 - First Entry Date into the United States)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Gender**
Description: Unique identification for gender. (NCES 0851 - Sex)
Not Needed for FARMS
Values:
F Female
M Male

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Grade Level**
Description: Grade Level in which student is enrolled
Values:
01 First Grade
02 Second Grade
03 Third Grade
04 Fourth Grade
05 Fifth Grade
06 Sixth Grade
07 Seventh Grade
08 Eighth Grade
09 Ninth Grade
10 Tenth Grade
11 Eleventh Grade
12 Twelfth Grade
KG Kindergarten
MS Missing
NC Not Collected
TF Age 3 to 5
UG Ungraded
ZT Age 0 to 2

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Home Language Survey**
Description: Indication that a Home Language Survey has been completed. Parental notification of "LEP Program Placement" is required.

Values:
N No
Y Yes

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Homelessness Status**
Description: An indication that a student lacks a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence and has a primary nighttime residence that is 1) a supervised, publicly or privately operated shelter designed to provide temporary living accommodations (including welfare hotels, congregate shelters, and transitional housing for the mentally ill); 2) an institution that provides a temporary residence for individuals intended to be institutionalized; or 3) a public or private place not designed for, or ordinarily used as, a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings. (See Section 103 of the McKinney Act for a more detailed description of this data element). (NCES 0589 - Homelessness Status)

Values:
N No
Y Yes

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Identification Number - Student**
Description: Student Information System (SIS) Identification Number.
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Language**
Description: This is the code that specifies an individual's language. (NCES 0328 - Language Code)

Values:
0010 Abkhazian
0020 Achinese
0030 Acoli
0040 Adangme
0050 Adygei
0060 Adyghe
0070 Afar
0080 Afrihili
0090 Afrikaans
0100 Afro-Asiatic (Other)
0110 Akan
0120 Akkadian

0130	Albanian
0140	Aleut
0150	Algonquian languages
0160	Altaic (Other)
0170	Amharic
0180	Apache languages
0190	Arabic
0200	Aragonese
0210	Aramaic
0220	Arapaho
0230	Araucanian
0240	Arawak
0250	Armenian
0260	Artificial (Other)
0270	Assamese
0280	Asturian
0290	Athapascan languages
0300	Australian languages
0310	Austronesian (Other)
0320	Avaric
0330	Avestan
0340	Awadhi
0350	Aymara
0360	Azerbaijani
0370	Bable
0380	Balinese
0390	Baltic (Other)
0400	Baluchi
0410	Bambara
0420	Bamileke languages
0430	Banda
0440	Bantu (Other)
0450	Basa
0460	Bashkir
0470	Basque
0480	Batak (Indonesia)
0490	Beja
0500	Belarusian
0510	Bemba
0520	Bengali; ben
0530	Berber (Other)
0540	Bhojpuri
0550	Bihari
0560	Bikol
0570	Bilin
0580	Bini
0590	Bislama

0600	Blin
0610	Bokmål, Norwegian
0620	Bosnian
0630	Braj
0640	Breton
0650	Buginese
0660	Bulgarian
0670	Buriat
0680	Burmese
0690	Caddo
0700	Carib
0710	Castilian
0720	Catalan
0730	Caucasian (Other)
0740	Cebuano
0750	Celtic (Other)
0760	Central American Indian (Other)
0770	Chagatai
0780	Chamic languages
0790	Chamorro
0800	Chechen
0810	Cherokee
0820	Chewa
0830	Cheyenne
0840	Chibcha
0850	Chichewa
0860	Chinese
0870	Chinook jargon
0880	Chipewyan
0890	Choctaw
0900	Chuang
0910	Church Slavic
0920	Church Slavonic
0930	Chuukese
0940	Chuvash
0950	Classical Newari
0960	Coptic
0970	Cornish
0980	Corsican
0990	Cree
1000	Creek
1010	Creoles and pidgins (Other)
1020	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
1030	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
1040	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
1050	Crimean Tatar
1060	Crimean Turkish

1070	Croatian
1080	Cushitic (Other)
1090	Czech
1100	Dakota
1110	Danish
1120	Dargwa
1130	Dayak
1140	Delaware
1150	Dinka
1160	Divehi
1170	Dogri
1180	Dogrib
1190	Dravidian (Other)
1200	Duala
1210	Dutch
1220	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
1230	Dyula
1240	Dzongkha
1250	Efik
1260	Egyptian (Ancient)
1270	Ekajuk
1280	Elamite
1290	English
1300	English, Middle (1100-1500)
1310	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
1320	Erzya
1330	Esperanto
1340	Estonian
1350	Ewe
1360	Ewondo
1370	Fang
1380	Fanti
1390	Faroese
1400	Fijian
1410	Finnish
1420	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
1430	Fon
1440	French
1450	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
1460	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
1470	Frisian
1480	Friulian
1490	Fulah
1500	Ga
1510	Gaelic
1520	Gallegan
1530	Ganda

1540	Gayo
1550	Gbaya
1560	Geez
1570	Georgian
1580	German
1590	German, Low
1600	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
1610	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
1620	Germanic (Other)
1630	Gikuyu
1640	Gilbertese
1650	Gondi
1660	Gorontalo
1670	Gothic
1680	Grebo
1690	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
1700	Greek, Modern (1453-)
1710	Guarani
1720	Gujarati
1730	Gwich'in
1740	Haida
1750	Haitian
1760	Haitian Creole
1770	Hausa
1780	Hawaiian
1790	Hebrew
1800	Herero
1810	Hiligaynon
1820	Himachali
1830	Hindi
1840	Hiri Motu
1850	Hittite
1860	Hmong
1870	Hungarian
1880	Hupa
1890	Iban
1900	Icelandic
1910	Ido
1920	Igbo
1930	Ijo
1940	Iloko
1950	Inari Sami
1960	Indic (Other)
1970	Indo-European (Other)
1980	Indonesian
1990	Ingush
2000	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)

2010	Interlingue
2020	Inuktitut
2030	Inupiaq
2040	Iranian (Other)
2050	Irish
2060	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
2070	Irish, Old (to 900)
2080	Iroquoian languages
2090	Italian
2100	Japanese
2110	Javanese
2120	Judeo-Arabic
2130	Judeo-Persian
2140	Kabardia
2150	Kabyle
2160	Kachin
2170	Kalaallisut
2180	Kalmyk
2190	Kamba
2200	Kannada
2210	Kanuri
2220	Karachay-Balkar
2230	Kara-Kalpak
2240	Karen
2250	Kashmiri
2260	Kashubian
2270	Kawi
2280	Kazakh
2290	Khasi
2300	Khmer
2310	Khoisan (Other)
2320	Khotanese
2330	Kikuyu
2340	Kimbundu
2350	Kinyarwanda
2360	Kirghiz
2370	Klingon
2380	Komi
2390	Kongo
2400	Konkani
2410	Korean
2420	Kosraean
2430	Kpelle
2440	Kru
2450	Kuanyama
2460	Kumyk
2470	Kurdish

2480	Kurukh
2490	Kutenai
2500	Kwanyama
2510	Ladino
2520	Lahnda
2530	Lamba
2540	Lao
2550	Latin
2560	Latvian
2570	Letzeburgesch
2580	Lezghian
2590	Limburgan
2600	Limburger
2610	Limburgish
2620	Lingala
2630	Lithuanian
2640	Lojban
2650	Low German
2660	Low Saxon
2670	Lower Sorbian
2680	Lozi
2690	Luba-Katanga
2700	Luba-Lulua
2710	Luiseno
2720	Lule Sami
2730	Lunda
2740	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
2750	Luxembourgish
2760	Lushai
2770	Macedonian
2780	Madurese
2790	Magahi
2800	Maithili
2810	Makasar
2820	Malagasy
2830	Malay
2840	Malayalam
2850	Maltese
2860	Manchu
2870	Mandar
2880	Mandingo
2890	Manipuri
2900	Manobo languages
2910	Manx
2920	Maori
2930	Marathi
2940	Mari

2950	Marshallese
2960	Marwari
2970	Masai
2980	Mayan languages
2990	Mende
3000	Micmac
3010	Minangkabau
3020	Miscellaneous languages
3030	Mohawk
3040	Moksha
3050	Moldavian
3060	Mon-Khmer (Other)
3070	Mongo
3080	Mongolian
3090	Mossi
3100	Multiple languages
3110	Munda languages
3120	Nahuatl
3130	Nauru
3140	Navaho
3150	Navajo
3160	Ndebele, North
3170	Ndebele, South
3180	Ndonga
3190	Neapolitan
3200	Nepali
3210	Newari
3220	Nias
3230	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
3240	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
3250	Niuean
3260	Nogai
3270	Norse, Old
3280	North American Indian (Other)
3290	Northern Sami
3300	North Ndebele
3310	Norwegian
3320	Norwegian Bokmål
3330	Norwegian Nynorsk
3340	Nubian languages
3350	Nyamwezi
3360	Nyanja
3370	Nyankole
3380	Nynorsk, Norwegian
3390	Nyoro
3400	Nzima
3410	Occitan (post 1500)

3420	Ojibwa
3430	Old Bulgarian
3440	Old Church Slavonic
3450	Old Newari
3460	Old Slavonic
3470	Oriya
3480	Oromo
3490	Osage
3500	Ossetian
3510	Ossetic
3520	Otomian languages
3530	Pahlavi
3540	Palauan
3550	Pali
3560	Pampangana
3570	Pangasinan
3580	Panjabi
3590	Papiamentu
3600	Papuan (Other)
3610	Persian
3620	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
3630	Philippine (Other)
3640	Phoenician
3650	Pohnpeian
3660	Polish
3670	Portuguese
3680	Prakrit languages
3690	Provençal
3700	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
3710	Punjabi
3720	Pushto
3730	Quechua
3740	Raeto-Romance
3750	Rajasthani
3760	Rapanui
3770	Rarotongan
3780	Reserved for local user
3790	Romance (Other)
3800	Romanian
3810	Romany
3820	Rundi
3830	Russian
3840	Salishan languages
3850	Samaritan Aramaic
3860	Sami languages (Other)
3870	Samoan
3880	Sandawe

3890	Sango
3900	Sanskrit
3910	Santali
3920	Sardinian
3930	Sasak
3940	Saxon, Low
3950	Scots
3960	Scottish Gaelic
3970	Selkup
3980	Semitic (Other)
3990	Serbian
4000	Serer
4010	Shan
4020	Shona
4030	Sichuan Yi
4040	Sidamo
4050	Sign languages
4060	Siksika
4070	Sindhi
4080	Sinhalese
4090	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
4100	Siouan languages
4110	Skolt Sami
4120	Slave (Athapascan)
4130	Slavic (Other)
4140	Slovak
4150	Slovenian
4160	Sogdian
4170	Somali
4180	Songhai
4190	Soninke
4200	Sorbian languages
4210	Sotho, Northern
4220	Sotho, Southern
4230	South American Indian (Other)
4240	Southern Sami
4250	South Ndebele
4260	Spanish
4270	Sukuma
4280	Sumerian
4290	Sundanese
4300	Susu
4310	Swahili
4320	Swati
4330	Swedish
4340	Syriac
4350	Tagalog

4360	Tahitian
4370	Tai (Other)
4380	Tajik
4390	Tamashek
4400	Tamil
4410	Tatar
4420	Telugu
4430	Tereno
4440	Tetum
4450	Thai
4460	Tibetan
4470	Tigre
4480	Tigrinya
4490	Time
4500	Tiv
4510	TlʰInɡan-Hol
4520	Tlingit
4530	Tok Pisin
4540	Tokelau
4550	Tonga (Nyasa)
4560	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
4570	Tsimshian
4580	Tsonga
4590	Tswana
4600	Tumbuka
4610	Tupi languages
4620	Turkish
4630	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
4640	Turkmen
4650	Tuvalu
4660	Tuvinian
4670	Twi
4680	Udmurt
4690	Ugaritic
4700	Uighur
4710	Ukrainian
4720	Umbundu
4730	Undetermined
4740	Upper Sorbian
4750	Urdu
4760	Uzbek
4770	Vai
4780	Valencian
4790	Venda
4800	Vietnamese
4810	Volapük
4820	Votic

4830	Wakashan languages
4840	Walamo
4850	Walloon
4860	Waray
4870	Washo
4880	Welsh
4890	Wolof
4900	Xhosa
4910	Yakut
4920	Yao
4930	Yapese
4940	Yiddish
4950	Yoruba
4960	Yupik languages
4970	Zande
4980	Zapotec
4990	Zenaga
5000	Zhuang
5010	Zulu
9999	Other languages

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved

Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Language Type**

Description: An indication of the function and context in which an individual uses a language to communicate. (NCES 0327 - Language Type)

Values:

1035	Correspondence language
1036	Dominant language
1037	Home language
1038	Native language
1039	Other language proficiency
9999	Other

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved

Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Languages Other than English**

Description: An indicator that an individual speaks or uses a language other than English. (NCES 0586 - Languages Other than English)

Values:

N	No
Y	Yes

Category:	Student Personal Information	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Background Information	Element Requirement:	State Required
Element:	LEP Status		
Description:	Indicates that a student has been identified as Limited English Proficiency. The student's native language is a language other than English.		
Values:			
N	No		
Y	Yes		

Category:	Student Personal Information	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Background Information	Element Requirement:	State Required
Element:	Migrant Status		
Description:	Indicates whether or not a student has been identified as a migrant student, per application from the student's parents/guardians		
Values:			
N	No		
Y	Yes		

Category:	Student Personal Information	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Background Information	Element Requirement:	Suggested
Element:	National/Ethnic Origin Subgroup		
Description:	The national or ethnic subgroup of an individual other than "American." Examples for Asian include: Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Vietnamese, or Asian Indian. For Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, examples include: Samoan, Hawaiian, or Guamanian. For Hispanics, examples include: Puerto Rican, Mexican-American, Cuban, Argentinean, Dominican, Colombian, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, or Spaniard. Tribal registration could be listed for Alaska Natives or American Indians (e.g., Cherokee).		
Values:	AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed		

Category:	Student Personal Information	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Background Information	Element Requirement:	State Required
Element:	Race		
Description:	The general racial/ethnic category which most clearly reflects the student's recognition of his or her community or with which the individual most identifies. [The way this data element is listed, it must allow for multiple entries so that each individual can specify all appropriate races. An alternative would be to list the options as separate data elements and have a yes/no option for each one]. (NCES 0849 - Race) (Ethnicity)		
Values:			
01	American Indian/Alaskan Native		
02	Asian		
03	Black/African American		
04	Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander		
05	White		
06	Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity		
07	Other/Unknown		

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Release of Information**
Description: Determines the release of information for student privacy.

Values:

55 No television
56 No print media
57 No internet
58 See permission form
99 Not applicable

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **State of Birth Abbreviation**
Description: The abbreviation for the name of the state (within the United States) or extra-state jurisdiction in which a student was born. (NCES 0318 - State of Birth Abbreviation)

Values:

AA Armed Forces Americas (except Canada)
AB Alberta
AE Armed Forces Middle East
AF Armed Forces Africa
AK Alaska
AL Alabama
AP Armed Forces Pacific
AR Arkansas
AS American Samoa
AZ Arizona
BC British Columbia
CA California
CO Colorado
CT Connecticut
DC District of Columbia
DE Delaware
FL Florida
FM Federated States of Micronesia
GA Georgia
GU Guam
HI Hawaii
IA Iowa
ID Idaho
IL Illinois
IN Indiana
KS Kansas
KY Kentucky
LA Louisiana
MA Massachusetts

MB	Manitoba
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MH	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NB	New Brunswick
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NL	Newfoundland
NM	New Mexico
NS	Nova Scotia
NT	Northwest Territories
NU	Nunavut
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
ON	Ontario
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PE	Prince Edward Island
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
QC	Quebec
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
SK	Saskatchewan
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming
YT	Yukon Territory

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Students with Disabilities (IDEA) Status**
Description: Indicates that a student is eligible to receive special education services through the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA).

Values:
N No
Y Yes

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Background Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **United States Citizen**
Description: Identify student as United States citizen or not.

Values:
N No
Y Yes

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Children Not of School Age Living in Student's Household **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **First Name**
Description: A name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony, or through legal change. (NCES 0131 - First Name)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Children Not of School Age Living in Student's Household **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Legal Last Name/Surname**
Description: The legal name borne in common by members of a family. (NCES 0156 - Last/Surname)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Emergency Contact Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **E-mail Address Type**
Description: The type of electronic mail (E-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0121 - Electronic Mail Address Type)

Values:
HM Home/Personal
OR Organization
OT Other
WK Work

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Emergency Contact Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **First Name**
Description: A name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony, or through legal change. (NCES 0131 - First Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Emergency Contact Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Legal Last Name/Surname**
Description: The legal name borne in common by members of a family. (NCES 0156 - Last/Surname)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Emergency Contact Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Phone Number Format**
Description: This is a code that specifies the format of this phone number.
Values:
EU Europe
FF Free Form
NA North America

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Emergency Contact Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Relationship to Student - Emergency Contact**
Description: The nature of an emergency contact's relationship to a student. (NCES 0609 - Relationship to Student)

Values:

- 01 Mother
- 02 Father
- 03 After School Care Provider
- 04 Agency Representative
- 05 Aunt
- 07 Before School Care Provider
- 09 Brother
- 10 Cousin
- 11 Daughter
- 12 Foster Father
- 13 Foster Mother
- 15 Friend
- 16 Grandfather
- 17 Grandmother
- 19 Guardian
- 20 Husband
- 21 Neighbor
- 22 Nephew
- 23 Niece
- 26 Sister
- 27 Son
- 28 Sponsor
- 29 Step-Brother
- 30 Step-Father
- 31 Step-Mother
- 32 Step-Sister
- 34 Uncle
- 35 Wife

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Emergency Contact Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Telephone Number**
Description: The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable. (NCES 0279 - Telephone Number)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Emergency Contact Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Telephone Number Type**
Description: The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0280 - Telephone Number Type)

Values:

0096 Main Telephone Number
0350 Alternative Telephone Number
0359 Answering Service
0370 Beeper Number
0400 Appointment Telephone Number
0426 Telex Number
0437 Telemail
0448 Voice Mail
0478 Instant Messaging Number
0486 Media Conferencing Number
2364 Facsimile

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Emergency Contact Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Telephone Status**
Description: A description of preferred communication type or special circumstances which affect communication to an individual, organization, or institution via telephone (e.g., no telephone connection, TTY used, no one available to answer the telephone during certain hours). (NCES 0281 - Telephone Status)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Family Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Eligibility Status for Food Service Program**
Description: An indication of a student's level of eligibility for breakfast, lunch, snack, supper, and milk programs. (NCES 0606 - Eligibility Status for School Food Service Program)

Values:

N No
Y Yes

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Family Information **Element Requirement:** State Required for FARMS Application
Element: **Food Stamp Number**
Description: Used only for FARMS applications; optional
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Family Information **Element Requirement:** State Required for FARMS Application

Element: **Foster Child**
Description: Used only for FARMS applications
Values:
N No
Y Yes

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Family Information **Element Requirement:** State Required for FARMS Application

Element: **Foster Child - Monthly Personal Use Income**
Description: Used only for FARMS applications
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Family Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested

Element: **Number of Dependents**
Description: The number of persons (minor or adult) for whom a parent/guardian provides primary support as defined by the taxing authority. (NCES 0541 - Number of Dependents)
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Family Information **Element Requirement:** State Required for FARMS Application

Element: **TAFI/FDPIR Number**
Description: Used only for FARMS applications; optional
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Name **Element Requirement:** Suggested

Element: **Alias**
Description: An assumed name, or a name by which an individual is otherwise known. (NCES 0033 - Alias)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Name **Element Requirement:** State Required

Element: **First Name**
Description: A name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony, or through legal change. (NCES 0131 - First Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Name **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Former Legal Name**
Description: A previously recognized legally accepted name that is no longer valid. (NCES 0132 - Former Legal Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Name **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Generation Code/Suffix**
Description: An appendage, if any, used to denote an individual's generation in his family (e.g., Jr., Sr., III). (NCES 0135 - Generation Code/Suffix)

Values:

I	First
II	Second
III	Third
IV	Fourth
IX	Ninth
Jr	Junior
Sr	Senior
V	Fifth
VI	Sixth
VII	Seventh
VIII	Eighth
X	Tenth
XI	Eleventh
XII	Twelfth
XIII	Thirteenth
XIV	Fourteenth
XV	Fifteenth

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Name **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Last/Surname at Birth**
Description: The original surname of an parent/guardian as identified at birth before any subsequent changes. (NCES 0157 - Last/Surname at Birth)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Name **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Legal Last Name/Surname**
Description: The legal name borne in common by members of a family. (NCES 0156 - Last/Surname)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Name **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Middle Name**
Description: A secondary name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony. (NCES 0184 - Middle Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Name **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Name Type**
Description: Different possible parts of an individual's name.
Values:
0033 Alias
0131 First Name
0132 Former Legal Name
0135 Generation Code/Suffix
0156 Legal Last Name/Surname
0157 Last/Surname at Birth
0184 Middle Name
0189 Nickname

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Name **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Nickname**
Description: A familiar form of a proper name, a descriptive name, or other colloquial name given instead of or in addition to an individual's formal name. (NCES 0189 - Nickname)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Name **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Tribal or Clan Name**
Description: A name borne in common by members of a tribe or clan (e.g., the Matai name in Samoa). (NCES 0290 - Tribal or Clan Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Other Adult Living in Student's Household **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **First Name**
Description: A name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony, or through legal change. (NCES 0131 - First Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Other Adult Living in Student's Household **Element Requirement:** State Required for FARMS Application
Element: **Household Income - Gross monthly earnings**
Description: Used only for FARMS applications, if Food Stamp and/or TAFI case numbers have not been assigned. Access to this information is strictly limited.
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Other Adult Living in Student's Household **Element Requirement:** State Required for FARMS Application
Element: **Household Income - Other Income**
Description: Used only for FARMS applications, if Food Stamp and/or TAFI case numbers have not been assigned. Access to this information is strictly limited.
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Other Adult Living in Student's Household **Element Requirement:** State Required for FARMS Application
Element: **Household Income - Payments from Pensions, Retirement, Social Security**
Description: Used only for FARMS applications, if Food Stamp and/or TAFI case numbers have not been assigned. Access to this information is strictly limited.
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Other Adult Living in Student's Household **Element Requirement:** State Required for FARMS Application
Element: **Household Income - Welfare Payments, Child Support, Alimony**
Description: Used only for FARMS applications, if Food Stamp and/or TAFI case numbers have not been assigned. Access to this information is strictly limited.
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Other Adult Living in Student's Household **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Legal Last Name/Surname**
Description: The legal name borne in common by members of a family. (NCES 0156 - Last/Surname)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information

Status: Approved

Subcategory: Other Adult Living in Student's Household

Element Requirement: Suggested

Element: Relationship to Student - Other Adult in Household

Description: The nature of an over-the-age-of-18 individual's relationship to a student. (NCES 0609 - Relationship to Student)

Values:

- 01 Mother
- 02 Father
- 03 After School Care Provider
- 04 Agency Representative
- 05 Aunt
- 06 Aunt/Uncle
- 07 Before School Care Provider
- 08 Both Parents
- 09 Brother
- 10 Cousin
- 12 Foster Father
- 13 Foster Mother
- 14 Foster Parents
- 15 Friend
- 16 Grandfather
- 17 Grandmother
- 18 Grandparents
- 19 Guardian
- 20 Husband
- 21 Neighbor
- 22 Nephew
- 23 Niece
- 24 None
- 25 Self (Emancipated)
- 26 Sister
- 28 Sponsor
- 29 Step-Brother
- 30 Step-Father
- 31 Step-Mother
- 32 Step-Sister
- 33 Surrogate
- 34 Uncle
- 35 Wife

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Address Type**
Description: Code that defines the location of the parent/guardian address. (NCES 0025 - Address Type)
Values:

0123	Mailing Address
0124	Shipping Address
0765	Physical Location Address
1073	Other Home Address
1074	Employer's Address
1075	Employment Address
2382	Other Organization Address

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Alias**
Description: An assumed name, or a name by which an individual is otherwise known. (NCES 0033 - Alias)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Apartment/Room/Suite Number**
Description: The apartment, room, or suite number of an address. (NCES 0037 - Apartment/Room/Suite Number)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **City**
Description: The name of the city in which an address is located. (NCES 0090 - City)
Values:

111	Acequia
112	Ammon
113	Arbon Valley
114	Asotin
115	Atlanta
116	Atomic City
117	Avery
118	Bancroft
119	Banks
120	Basalt
121	Bayview
122	Bellevue
123	Bern
124	Big Creek

125	Blackfoot
126	Blanchard
127	Bliss
128	Bloomington
129	Boise
130	Boise City
131	Bonnars Ferry
132	Bovill
133	Bowmont
134	Bruneau
135	Buhl
136	Burley
137	Butte City
138	Calder
139	Caldwell
140	Cambridge
141	Carey
142	Careywood
143	Carmen
144	Cascade
145	Castleford
146	Cataldo
147	Centerville
148	Challis
149	Chatcolet
150	Chester
151	Chubbuck
152	Clark Fork
153	Clarkia
154	Clarkston
155	Clayton
156	Clifton
157	Cobalt
158	Cocolalla
159	Coeur d'Alene
160	Colburn
161	Conda
162	Coolin
163	Corral
164	Cottonwood
165	Council
166	Craigmont
167	Crouch
168	Culdesac
169	Dalton Gardens
170	Dayton
171	Deary

172	Declo
173	Desmet
174	Dietrich
175	Dingle
176	Donnelly
177	Dover
178	Downey
179	Driggs
180	Drummond
181	Dubois
182	Eagle
183	East Hope
184	Eastport
185	Eden
186	Elizabeth Park
187	Elk City
188	Elk River
189	Ellis
190	Emmett
191	Fairfield
192	Felt
193	Fenn
194	Ferdinand
195	Fernan Lake Village
196	Fernwood
197	Filer
198	Firth
199	Fish Haven
200	Fort Hall
201	Franklin
202	Fruitland
203	Fruitvale
204	Garden Valley
205	Genesee
206	Geneva
207	Georgetown
208	Gibbonsville
209	Glenns Ferry
210	Gooding
211	Government Gulch
212	Grace
213	Grand View
214	Grangeville
215	Greencreek
216	Greenleaf
217	Guffy
218	Hagerman

219	Hailey
220	Hamer
221	Hammett
222	Hansen
223	Harrison
224	Harvard
225	Hauser
226	Hayden
227	Hayden Lake
228	Hazelton
229	Heyburn
230	Hill City
231	Holbrook
232	Hollister
233	Hollister
234	Homedale
235	Hope
236	Horseshoe Bend
237	Howe
238	Huetter
239	Hunt Gulch
240	Huston
241	Idaho City
242	Idaho Falls
243	Indian Valley
244	Inkom
245	Iona
246	Irwin
247	Island Park
248	Jerome
249	Juliaetta
250	Kamiah
251	Kellogg
252	Kendrick
253	Ketchum
254	Kimberly
255	King Hill
256	Kingston
257	Kooskia
258	Kootenai
259	Kuna
260	Laclede
261	Lake Fork
262	Lapwai
263	Latour Creek
264	Lava Hot Springs
265	Lemhi

266	Lenore
267	Leodore
268	Letha
269	Lewiston
270	Lewisville
271	Lost River
272	Lowman
273	Lucile
274	Mackay
275	Macks Inn
276	Malad City
277	Malta
278	Marsing
279	May
280	McCall
281	McCammon
282	Meadows
283	Medimont
284	Melba
285	Menan
286	Meridian
287	Mesa
288	Middleton
289	Midvale
290	Minidoka
291	Monteview
292	Montpelier
293	Moon Gulch
294	Moore
295	Moreland
296	Moscow
297	Mountain Home
298	Mountain Home AFB
299	Moyie Springs
300	Mud Lake
301	Mullan
302	Murphy
303	Murray
304	Murtaugh
305	Nampa
306	Naples
307	New Meadows
308	New Plymouth
309	Newdale
310	Nezperce
311	Nordman
312	North Fork

313	Notus
314	Oakley
315	Ola
316	Oldtown
317	Onaway
318	Orofino
319	Osburn
320	Oxford
321	Paris
322	Parker
323	Parma
324	Paul
325	Payette
326	Peck
327	Picabo
328	Pierce
329	Pinehurst
330	Pingree
331	Placerville
332	Plummer
333	Pocatello
334	Pollock
335	Ponderay
336	Porthill
337	Post Falls
338	Potlatch
339	Powell
340	Preston
341	Priest River
342	Princeton
343	Rathdrum
344	Reubens
345	Rexburg
346	Richfield
347	Rigby
348	Riggins
349	Ririe
350	Roberts
351	Rockland
352	Rogerman
353	Rogerson
354	Rupert
355	Sagle
356	Salmon
357	Samuels
358	Sandpoint
359	Santa

360	Shelley
361	Shoshone
362	Shoup
363	Silverton
364	Smelterville
365	Smiths Ferry
366	Soda Springs
367	Spalding
368	Spencer
369	Spirit Lake
370	Springfield
371	Squirrel
372	St. Anthony
373	St. Charles
374	St. Maries
375	Stanley
376	Star
377	State Line
378	Sterling
379	Stiles
380	Stites
381	Sugar City
382	Sun Valley
383	Swan Valley
384	Swanlake
385	Sweet
386	Tendoy
387	Tensed
388	Terreton
389	Teton
390	Tetonia
391	Thatcher
392	Troy
393	Twin Falls
394	Ucon
395	Victor
396	Viola
397	Wallace
398	Wardner
399	Wardner
400	Warm River
401	Warren
402	Wayan
403	Weippe
404	Weiser
405	Wendell
406	Weston

407	White Bird
408	Wilder
409	Winchester
410	Worley
411	Yellow
412	Yellowpine

Category: Student Personal Information

Status: Approved

Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information

Element Requirement: Suggested

Element: **Country**

Description: The code for the country in which an address is located. (NCES 0320 - Country Code)

Values:

0010	Afghanistan
0020	Aland Islands
0030	Albania
0040	Algeria
0050	American Samoa
0060	Andorra
0070	Angola
0080	Anguilla
0090	Antarctica
0100	Antigua and Barbuda
0110	Argentina
0120	Armenia
0130	Aruba
0140	Australia
0150	Austria
0160	Azerbaijan
0170	Bahamas
0180	Bahrain
0190	Bangladesh
0200	Barbados
0210	Belarus
0220	Belgium
0230	Belize
0240	Benin
0250	Bermuda
0260	Bhutan
0270	Bolivia
0280	Bosnia and Herzegovina
0290	Botswana
0300	Bouvet Island
0310	Brazil
0320	British Indian Ocean Territory
0330	Brunei Darussalam
0340	Bulgaria
0350	Burkina Faso

0360	Burundi
0370	Byelorussian SSR*
0380	Cambodia
0390	Cameroon
0400	Canada
0410	Cape Verde
0420	Cayman Islands
0430	Central African Republic
0440	Chad
0450	Chile
0460	China
0470	Christmas Island
0480	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
0490	Colombia
0500	Comoros
0510	Congo
0520	Zaire, see Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
0530	Cook Islands
0540	Costa Rica
0550	Cote D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast)
0560	Croatia
0570	Cuba
0580	Cyprus
0590	Czech Republic
0600	Czechoslovakia*
0610	Democratic Yemen
0620	Denmark
0630	Djibouti
0640	Dominica
0650	Dominican Republic
0660	Ecuador
0670	Egypt
0680	El Salvador
0690	Equatorial Guinea
0700	Eritrea
0710	Estonia
0720	Ethiopia
0730	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
0740	Faroe Islands
0750	Fiji
0760	Finland
0770	France
0780	France, Metropolitan*
0790	French Guiana
0800	French Polynesia
0810	French Southern Territories
0820	Gabon

0830	Gambia
0840	Georgia
0850	German Democratic Republic*
0860	Germany
0870	Ghana
0880	Gibraltar
0890	Greece
0900	Greenland
0910	Grenada
0920	Guadeloupe
0930	Guam
0940	Guatemala
0950	Guinea
0960	Guinea-Bissau
0970	Guyana
0980	Haiti
0990	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
1000	Vatican City State, see Holy See
1010	Honduras
1020	Hong Kong
1030	Hungary
1040	Iceland
1050	India
1060	Indonesia
1070	Iran, Islamic Republic of
1080	Iraq
1090	Ireland
1100	Israel
1110	Italy
1120	Jamaica
1130	Japan
1140	Jordan
1150	Kazakhstan
1160	Kenya
1170	Kiribati
1180	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
1190	Korea, Republic of
1200	Kuwait
1210	Kyrgyzstan
1220	Lao People's Democratic Republic
1230	Latvia
1240	Lebanon
1250	Lesotho
1260	Liberia
1270	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
1280	Liechtenstein
1290	Lithuania

1300	Luxembourg
1310	Macao
1320	Macedonia, Former Yugoslav Republic of
1330	Madagascar
1340	Malawi
1350	Malaysia
1360	Maldives
1370	Mali
1380	Malta
1390	Marshall Islands
1400	Martinique
1410	Mauritania
1420	Mauritius
1430	Mayotte
1440	Mexico
1450	Indonesia, Federated States of
1460	Moldova, Republic of
1470	Monaco
1480	Mongolia
1490	Montserrat
1500	Morocco
1510	Mozambique
1520	Myanmar (Burma)
1530	Namibia
1540	Nauru
1550	Nepal
1560	Netherlands
1570	Netherlands Antilles
1580	New Caledonia
1590	New Zealand
1600	Nicaragua
1610	Niger
1620	Nigeria
1630	Niue
1640	Norfolk Island
1650	Northern Mariana Islands
1660	Norway
1670	Oman
1680	Pakistan
1690	Palau
1700	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
1710	Panama
1720	Papua New Guinea
1730	Paraguay
1740	Peru
1750	Philippines
1760	Pitcairn

1770	Poland
1780	Portugal
1790	Puerto Rico
1800	Qatar
1810	Reunion
1820	Romania
1830	Russian Federation
1840	Rwanda
1850	Saint Helena
1860	Saint Kitts and Nevis
1870	Saint Lucia
1880	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
1890	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
1900	Samoa
1910	San Marino
1920	Sao Tome and Principe
1930	Saudi Arabia
1940	Senegal
1950	Serbia and Montenegro
1960	Seychelles
1970	Sierra Leone
1980	Singapore
1990	Slovakia
2000	Slovenia
2010	Solomon Islands
2020	Somalia
2030	South Africa
2040	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
2050	Spain
2060	Sri Lanka
2070	Sudan
2080	Suriname
2090	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
2100	Swaziland
2110	Sweden
2120	Switzerland
2130	Syrian Arab Republic
2140	Taiwan, Province of China
2150	Tajikistan
2160	Tanzania, United Republic of
2170	Thailand
2180	Timor-Leste
2190	Togo
2200	Tokelau
2210	Tonga
2220	Trinidad and Tobago
2230	Tunisia

2240	Turkey
2250	Turkmenistan
2260	Turks and Caicos Islands
2270	Tuvalu
2280	Uganda
2290	Ukraine
2300	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
2310	United Arab Emirates
2320	United Kingdom (Great Britain)
2330	United States
2340	United States Minor Outlying Islands
2350	Uruguay
2360	Uzbekistan
2370	Vanuatu
2380	Venezuela
2390	Vietnam
2400	Virgin Islands, British
2410	Virgin Islands, U.S.
2420	Wallis and Futuna
2430	Western Sahara
2440	Yemen
2450	Zambia
2460	Zimbabwe

Category: Student Personal Information

Status: Approved

Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information

Element Requirement: Suggested

Element: **Country of Birth**

Description: The code for the name of the country in which an individual was born. (NCES 0320 - Country of Birth Code)

Values:

0010	Afghanistan
0020	Aland Islands
0030	Albania
0040	Algeria
0050	American Samoa
0060	Andorra
0070	Angola
0080	Anguilla
0090	Antarctica
0100	Antigua and Barbuda
0110	Argentina
0120	Armenia
0130	Aruba
0140	Australia
0150	Austria
0160	Azerbaijan
0170	Bahamas

0180	Bahrain
0190	Bangladesh
0200	Barbados
0210	Belarus
0220	Belgium
0230	Belize
0240	Benin
0250	Bermuda
0260	Bhutan
0270	Bolivia
0280	Bosnia and Herzegovina
0290	Botswana
0300	Bouvet Island
0310	Brazil
0320	British Indian Ocean Territory
0330	Brunei Darussalam
0340	Bulgaria
0350	Burkina Faso
0360	Burundi
0370	Byelorussian SSR*
0380	Cambodia
0390	Cameroon
0400	Canada
0410	Cape Verde
0420	Cayman Islands
0430	Central African Republic
0440	Chad
0450	Chile
0460	China
0470	Christmas Island
0480	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
0490	Colombia
0500	Comoros
0510	Congo
0520	Zaire, see Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
0530	Cook Islands
0540	Costa Rica
0550	Cote D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast)
0560	Croatia
0570	Cuba
0580	Cyprus
0590	Czech Republic
0600	Czechoslovakia*
0610	Democratic Yemen
0620	Denmark
0630	Djibouti
0640	Dominica

0650	Dominican Republic
0660	Ecuador
0670	Egypt
0680	El Salvador
0690	Equatorial Guinea
0700	Eritrea
0710	Estonia
0720	Ethiopia
0730	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
0740	Faroe Islands
0750	Fiji
0760	Finland
0770	France
0780	France, Metropolitan*
0790	French Guiana
0800	French Polynesia
0810	French Southern Territories
0820	Gabon
0830	Gambia
0840	Georgia
0850	German Democratic Republic*
0860	Germany
0870	Ghana
0880	Gibraltar
0890	Greece
0900	Greenland
0910	Grenada
0920	Guadeloupe
0930	Guam
0940	Guatemala
0950	Guinea
0960	Guinea-Bissau
0970	Guyana
0980	Haiti
0990	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
1000	Vatican City State, see Holy See
1010	Honduras
1020	Hong Kong
1030	Hungary
1040	Iceland
1050	India
1060	Indonesia
1070	Iran, Islamic Republic of
1080	Iraq
1090	Ireland
1100	Israel
1110	Italy

1120	Jamaica
1130	Japan
1140	Jordan
1150	Kazakhstan
1160	Kenya
1170	Kiribati
1180	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
1190	Korea, Republic of
1200	Kuwait
1210	Kyrgyzstan
1220	Lao People's Democratic Republic
1230	Latvia
1240	Lebanon
1250	Lesotho
1260	Liberia
1270	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
1280	Liechtenstein
1290	Lithuania
1300	Luxembourg
1310	Macao
1320	Macedonia, Former Yugoslav Republic of
1330	Madagascar
1340	Malawi
1350	Malaysia
1360	Maldives
1370	Mali
1380	Malta
1390	Marshall Islands
1400	Martinique
1410	Mauritania
1420	Mauritius
1430	Mayotte
1440	Mexico
1450	Indonesia, Federated States of
1460	Moldova, Republic of
1470	Monaco
1480	Mongolia
1490	Montserrat
1500	Morocco
1510	Mozambique
1520	Myanmar (Burma)
1530	Namibia
1540	Nauru
1550	Nepal
1560	Netherlands
1570	Netherlands Antilles
1580	New Caledonia

1590	New Zealand
1600	Nicaragua
1610	Niger
1620	Nigeria
1630	Niue
1640	Norfolk Island
1650	Northern Mariana Islands
1660	Norway
1670	Oman
1680	Pakistan
1690	Palau
1700	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
1710	Panama
1720	Papua New Guinea
1730	Paraguay
1740	Peru
1750	Philippines
1760	Pitcairn
1770	Poland
1780	Portugal
1790	Puerto Rico
1800	Qatar
1810	Reunion
1820	Romania
1830	Russian Federation
1840	Rwanda
1850	Saint Helena
1860	Saint Kitts and Nevis
1870	Saint Lucia
1880	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
1890	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
1900	Samoa
1910	San Marino
1920	Sao Tome and Principe
1930	Saudi Arabia
1940	Senegal
1950	Serbia and Montenegro
1960	Seychelles
1970	Sierra Leone
1980	Singapore
1990	Slovakia
2000	Slovenia
2010	Solomon Islands
2020	Somalia
2030	South Africa
2040	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
2050	Spain

2060	Sri Lanka
2070	Sudan
2080	Suriname
2090	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
2100	Swaziland
2110	Sweden
2120	Switzerland
2130	Syrian Arab Republic
2140	Taiwan, Province of China
2150	Tajikistan
2160	Tanzania, United Republic of
2170	Thailand
2180	Timor-Leste
2190	Togo
2200	Tokelau
2210	Tonga
2220	Trinidad and Tobago
2230	Tunisia
2240	Turkey
2250	Turkmenistan
2260	Turks and Caicos Islands
2270	Tuvalu
2280	Uganda
2290	Ukraine
2300	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
2310	United Arab Emirates
2320	United Kingdom (Great Britain)
2330	United States
2340	United States Minor Outlying Islands
2350	Uruguay
2360	Uzbekistan
2370	Vanuatu
2380	Venezuela
2390	Vietnam
2400	Virgin Islands, British
2410	Virgin Islands, U.S.
2420	Wallis and Futuna
2430	Western Sahara
2440	Yemen
2450	Zambia
2460	Zimbabwe

Category: Student Personal Information

Status: Approved

Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information

Element Requirement: Suggested

Element: **County**

Description: The name of the county, parish, borough, or comparable unit (within a state) in which an address is located. (NCES 0186 - Name of County)

Values:

10B	Butte
1A	Ada
1B	Bannock
1C	Camas
1F	Franklin
1G	Gem
1J	Jefferson
1L	Latah
1M	Madison
1O	Oneida
1P	Payette
1T	Teton
2A	Adams
2B	Bear Lake
2C	Canyon
2F	Freemont
2G	Gooding
2J	Jerome
2L	Lemhi
2M	Minidoka
2O	Owyhee
2P	Power
2T	Twin Falls
3B	Benewah
3C	Caribou
3L	Lewis
4B	Bingham
4C	Cassia
4L	Lincoln
5B	Blaine
5C	Clark
6B	Boise
6C	Clearwater
7B	Bonner
7C	Custer
8B	Bonneville
9B	Boundary
E	Elmore
I	Idaho
K	Kootenai
N	Nez Perce
S	Shoshone
V	Valley
W	Washington

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **E-mail Address**
Description: The numbers, letters, and symbols used to identify an electronic mail (e-mail) user within the network to which the individual or organization belongs. (NCES 0120 - Electronic Mail Address)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **E-mail Address Type**
Description: The type of electronic mail (E-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0121 - Electronic Mail Address Type)

Values:

HM Home/Personal
OR Organization
OT Other
WK Work

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Employer Name**
Description: Name of parent/guardian's employer
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Employer Type**
Description: An indication of the general nature of the major employment of parent/guardian. (NCES 0614 - Employer Type)

Values:

AG Agricultural/fishery seasonal employer
DD Military/Department of Defense
GV Government
ML Military
OT Other
PO Private organization
SE Self-employed

Category:	Student Personal Information	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Parent/Guardian Information	Element Requirement:	State Required for FARMS Application
Element:	Employment Status		
Description:	The condition under which an individual has agreed to serve an employer. (NCES 0613 Employment Status)		
Values:			
FI	Foster Child Income		
FT	Job 1 Income		
PT	Job 2 Income		
PY	Pensions, Retirement, Social Assistance		
TM	Temporary Income		
TU	Unemployment		
WC	Workmans Comp		
WF	Welfare, Child Support		

Category:	Student Personal Information	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Parent/Guardian Information	Element Requirement:	Suggested
Element:	First Name		
Description:	A name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony, or through legal change. (NCES 0131 - First Name)		
Values:	AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed		

Category:	Student Personal Information	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Parent/Guardian Information	Element Requirement:	Suggested
Element:	Former Legal Name		
Description:	A previously recognized legally accepted name that is no longer valid. (NCES 0132 - Former Legal Name)		
Values:	AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed		

Category:	Student Personal Information	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Parent/Guardian Information	Element Requirement:	Suggested
Element:	Gender		
Description:	Unique identification for gender. (NCES 0851 - Sex) Not Needed for FARMS		
Values:			
F	Female		
M	Male		

Category: Student Personal Information

Status: Approved

Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information

Element Requirement: Suggested

Element: **Generation Code/Suffix**

Description: An appendage, if any, used to denote an individual's generation in his family (e.g., Jr., Sr., III).
(NCES 0135 - Generation Code/Suffix)

Values:

I	First
II	Second
III	Third
IV	Fourth
IX	Ninth
Jr	Junior
Sr	Senior
V	Fifth
VI	Sixth
VII	Seventh
VIII	Eighth
X	Tenth
XI	Eleventh
XII	Twelfth
XIII	Thirteenth
XIV	Fourteenth
XV	Fifteenth

Category: Student Personal Information

Status: Approved

Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information

Element Requirement: Suggested

Element: **Highest Level of Education Completed**

Description: The extent of formal instruction an individual has received (e.g., the highest grade in school completed or its equivalent or the highest degree received). (NCES 0332 - Highest Level of Education Completed)

Values:

01	First Grade
02	Second Grade
03	Third Grade
04	Fourth Grade
05	Fifth Grade
06	Sixth Grade
07	Seventh Grade
08	Eighth Grade
09	Ninth Grade
10	Tenth Grade
11	Eleventh Grade
12	Twelfth Grade
AD	Associate's degree (two years or more)
BD	Bachelor's (Baccalaureate) degree (e.g., B.A., A.B., B.S.)
BE	Adult Basic Education Diploma
CA	High school completers (e.g., certificate of attendance)
DR	Doctoral (Doctor's) degree (e.g., Ph.D., Ed.D.)
F1	Formal award, certificate or diploma (less than one year)
F2	Formal award, certificate or diploma (more than or equal to one year)
GC	Graduate Certificate
GE	High School Equivalency (e.g., GED)
HD	High School Diploma
KG	Kindergarten
MD	Master's Degree (e.g., M.A., M.S., M.Eng., M.Ed., M.S.W., M.B.A., M.L.S.)
MS	Missing
NC	Not Collected
ND	12th grade, no diploma
NS	No school completed
PD	First-Professional degree (e.g., DC., Pharm.D., D.D.S or D.M.D., Pod.D., M.D., D.V.M., O.D., L.L.B., J.D., D.O., B.D., M.Div., M.H.L., Rav.)
PP	Post Professional degree
SC	Some College but no degree
SD	Specialist's degree (e.g., Ed.S.)
UG	Ungraded
VC	Vocational certificate

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** State Required for FARMS Application

Element: **Household Income - Gross monthly earnings**

Description: Used only for FARMS applications, if Food Stamp and/or TAFI case numbers have not been assigned. Access to this information is strictly limited.

Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** State Required for FARMS Application

Element: **Household Income - Other Income**

Description: Used only for FARMS applications, if Food Stamp and/or TAFI case numbers have not been assigned. Access to this information is strictly limited.

Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** State Required for FARMS Application

Element: **Household Income - Payments from Pensions, Retirement, Social Security**

Description: Used only for FARMS applications, if Food Stamp and/or TAFI case numbers have not been assigned. Access to this information is strictly limited.

Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** State Required for FARMS Application

Element: **Household Income - Welfare Payments, Child Support, Alimony**

Description: Used only for FARMS applications, if Food Stamp and/or TAFI case numbers have not been assigned. Access to this information is strictly limited.

Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** State Required

Element: **Language**

Description: This is the code that specifies an individual's language. (NCES 0328 - Language Code)

Values:

0010	Abkhazian
0020	Achinese
0030	Acoli
0040	Adangme
0050	Adygei
0060	Adyghe
0070	Afar
0080	Afrihili
0090	Afrikaans

0100	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
0110	Akan
0120	Akkadian
0130	Albanian
0140	Aleut
0150	Algonquian languages
0160	Altaic (Other)
0170	Amharic
0180	Apache languages
0190	Arabic
0200	Aragonese
0210	Aramaic
0220	Arapaho
0230	Araucanian
0240	Arawak
0250	Armenian
0260	Artificial (Other)
0270	Assamese
0280	Asturian
0290	Athapascan languages
0300	Australian languages
0310	Austronesian (Other)
0320	Avaric
0330	Avestan
0340	Awadhi
0350	Aymara
0360	Azerbaijani
0370	Bable
0380	Balinese
0390	Baltic (Other)
0400	Baluchi
0410	Bambara
0420	Bamileke languages
0430	Banda
0440	Bantu (Other)
0450	Basa
0460	Bashkir
0470	Basque
0480	Batak (Indonesia)
0490	Beja
0500	Belarusian
0510	Bemba
0520	Bengali; ben
0530	Berber (Other)
0540	Bhojpuri
0550	Bihari
0560	Bikol

0570	Bilin
0580	Bini
0590	Bislama
0600	Blin
0610	Bokmål, Norwegian
0620	Bosnian
0630	Braj
0640	Breton
0650	Buginese
0660	Bulgarian
0670	Buriat
0680	Burmese
0690	Caddo
0700	Carib
0710	Castilian
0720	Catalan
0730	Caucasian (Other)
0740	Cebuano
0750	Celtic (Other)
0760	Central American Indian (Other)
0770	Chagatai
0780	Chamic languages
0790	Chamorro
0800	Chechen
0810	Cherokee
0820	Chewa
0830	Cheyenne
0840	Chibcha
0850	Chichewa
0860	Chinese
0870	Chinook jargon
0880	Chipewyan
0890	Choctaw
0900	Chuang
0910	Church Slavic
0920	Church Slavonic
0930	Chuukese
0940	Chuvash
0950	Classical Newari
0960	Coptic
0970	Cornish
0980	Corsican
0990	Cree
1000	Creek
1010	Creoles and pidgins (Other)
1020	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
1030	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)

1040	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
1050	Crimean Tatar
1060	Crimean Turkish
1070	Croatian
1080	Cushitic (Other)
1090	Czech
1100	Dakota
1110	Danish
1120	Dargwa
1130	Dayak
1140	Delaware
1150	Dinka
1160	Divehi
1170	Dogri
1180	Dogrib
1190	Dravidian (Other)
1200	Duala
1210	Dutch
1220	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
1230	Dyula
1240	Dzongkha
1250	Efik
1260	Egyptian (Ancient)
1270	Ekajuk
1280	Elamite
1290	English
1300	English, Middle (1100-1500)
1310	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
1320	Erzya
1330	Esperanto
1340	Estonian
1350	Ewe
1360	Ewondo
1370	Fang
1380	Fanti
1390	Faroese
1400	Fijian
1410	Finnish
1420	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
1430	Fon
1440	French
1450	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
1460	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
1470	Frisian
1480	Friulian
1490	Fulah
1500	Ga

1510	Gaelic
1520	Gallegan
1530	Ganda
1540	Gayo
1550	Gbaya
1560	Geez
1570	Georgian
1580	German
1590	German, Low
1600	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
1610	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
1620	Germanic (Other)
1630	Gikuyu
1640	Gilbertese
1650	Gondi
1660	Gorontalo
1670	Gothic
1680	Grebo
1690	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
1700	Greek, Modern (1453-)
1710	Guarani
1720	Gujarati
1730	Gwich'in
1740	Haida
1750	Haitian
1760	Haitian Creole
1770	Hausa
1780	Hawaiian
1790	Hebrew
1800	Herero
1810	Hiligaynon
1820	Himachali
1830	Hindi
1840	Hiri Motu
1850	Hittite
1860	Hmong
1870	Hungarian
1880	Hupa
1890	Iban
1900	Icelandic
1910	Ido
1920	Igbo
1930	Ijo
1940	Iloko
1950	Inari Sami
1960	Indic (Other)
1970	Indo-European (Other)

1980	Indonesian
1990	Ingush
2000	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
2010	Interlingue
2020	Inuktitut
2030	Inupiaq
2040	Iranian (Other)
2050	Irish
2060	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
2070	Irish, Old (to 900)
2080	Iroquoian languages
2090	Italian
2100	Japanese
2110	Javanese
2120	Judeo-Arabic
2130	Judeo-Persian
2140	Kabardia
2150	Kabyle
2160	Kachin
2170	Kalaallisut
2180	Kalmyk
2190	Kamba
2200	Kannada
2210	Kanuri
2220	Karachay-Balkar
2230	Kara-Kalpak
2240	Karen
2250	Kashmiri
2260	Kashubian
2270	Kawi
2280	Kazakh
2290	Khasi
2300	Khmer
2310	Khoisan (Other)
2320	Khotanese
2330	Kikuyu
2340	Kimbundu
2350	Kinyarwanda
2360	Kirghiz
2370	Klingon
2380	Komi
2390	Kongo
2400	Konkani
2410	Korean
2420	Kosraean
2430	Kpelle
2440	Kru

2450	Kuanyama
2460	Kumyk
2470	Kurdish
2480	Kurukh
2490	Kutenai
2500	Kwanyama
2510	Ladino
2520	Lahnda
2530	Lamba
2540	Lao
2550	Latin
2560	Latvian
2570	Letzeburgesch
2580	Lezghian
2590	Limburgan
2600	Limburger
2610	Limburgish
2620	Lingala
2630	Lithuanian
2640	Lojban
2650	Low German
2660	Low Saxon
2670	Lower Sorbian
2680	Lozi
2690	Luba-Katanga
2700	Luba-Lulua
2710	Luiseno
2720	Lule Sami
2730	Lunda
2740	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
2750	Luxembourgish
2760	Lushai
2770	Macedonian
2780	Madurese
2790	Magahi
2800	Maithili
2810	Makasar
2820	Malagasy
2830	Malay
2840	Malayalam
2850	Maltese
2860	Manchu
2870	Mandar
2880	Mandingo
2890	Manipuri
2900	Manobo languages
2910	Manx

2920	Maori
2930	Marathi
2940	Mari
2950	Marshallese
2960	Marwari
2970	Masai
2980	Mayan languages
2990	Mende
3000	Micmac
3010	Minangkabau
3020	Miscellaneous languages
3030	Mohawk
3040	Moksha
3050	Moldavian
3060	Mon-Khmer (Other)
3070	Mongo
3080	Mongolian
3090	Mossi
3100	Multiple languages
3110	Munda languages
3120	Nahuatl
3130	Nauru
3140	Navaho
3150	Navajo
3160	Ndebele, North
3170	Ndebele, South
3180	Ndonga
3190	Neapolitan
3200	Nepali
3210	Newari
3220	Nias
3230	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
3240	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
3250	Niuean
3260	Nogai
3270	Norse, Old
3280	North American Indian (Other)
3290	Northern Sami
3300	North Ndebele
3310	Norwegian
3320	Norwegian Bokmål
3330	Norwegian Nynorsk
3340	Nubian languages
3350	Nyamwezi
3360	Nyanja
3370	Nyankole
3380	Nynorsk, Norwegian

3390	Nyoro
3400	Nzima
3410	Occitan (post 1500)
3420	Ojibwa
3430	Old Bulgarian
3440	Old Church Slavonic
3450	Old Newari
3460	Old Slavonic
3470	Oriya
3480	Oromo
3490	Osage
3500	Ossetian
3510	Ossetic
3520	Otomian languages
3530	Pahlavi
3540	Palauan
3550	Pali
3560	Pampanga
3570	Pangasinan
3580	Panjabi
3590	Papiamento
3600	Papuan (Other)
3610	Persian
3620	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
3630	Philippine (Other)
3640	Phoenician
3650	Pohnpeian
3660	Polish
3670	Portuguese
3680	Prakrit languages
3690	Provençal
3700	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
3710	Punjabi
3720	Pushto
3730	Quechua
3740	Raeto-Romance
3750	Rajasthani
3760	Rapanui
3770	Rarotongan
3780	Reserved for local user
3790	Romance (Other)
3800	Romanian
3810	Romany
3820	Rundi
3830	Russian
3840	Salishan languages
3850	Samaritan Aramaic

3860	Sami languages (Other)
3870	Samoan
3880	Sandawe
3890	Sango
3900	Sanskrit
3910	Santali
3920	Sardinian
3930	Sasak
3940	Saxon, Low
3950	Scots
3960	Scottish Gaelic
3970	Selkup
3980	Semitic (Other)
3990	Serbian
4000	Serer
4010	Shan
4020	Shona
4030	Sichuan Yi
4040	Sidamo
4050	Sign languages
4060	Siksika
4070	Sindhi
4080	Sinhalese
4090	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
4100	Siouan languages
4110	Skolt Sami
4120	Slave (Athapaskan)
4130	Slavic (Other)
4140	Slovak
4150	Slovenian
4160	Sogdian
4170	Somali
4180	Songhai
4190	Soninke
4200	Sorbian languages
4210	Sotho, Northern
4220	Sotho, Southern
4230	South American Indian (Other)
4240	Southern Sami
4250	South Ndebele
4260	Spanish
4270	Sukuma
4280	Sumerian
4290	Sundanese
4300	Susu
4310	Swahili
4320	Swati

4330	Swedish
4340	Syriac
4350	Tagalog
4360	Tahitian
4370	Tai (Other)
4380	Tajik
4390	Tamashek
4400	Tamil
4410	Tatar
4420	Telugu
4430	Tereno
4440	Tetum
4450	Thai
4460	Tibetan
4470	Tigre
4480	Tigrinya
4490	Time
4500	Tiv
4510	TlhIngan-Hol
4520	Tlingit
4530	Tok Pisin
4540	Tokelau
4550	Tonga (Nyasa)
4560	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
4570	Tsimshian
4580	Tsonga
4590	Tswana
4600	Tumbuka
4610	Tupi languages
4620	Turkish
4630	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
4640	Turkmen
4650	Tuvalu
4660	Tuvinian
4670	Twi
4680	Udmurt
4690	Ugaritic
4700	Uighur
4710	Ukrainian
4720	Umbundu
4730	Undetermined
4740	Upper Sorbian
4750	Urdu
4760	Uzbek
4770	Vai
4780	Valencian
4790	Venda

4800	Vietnamese
4810	Volapük
4820	Votic
4830	Wakashan languages
4840	Walamo
4850	Walloon
4860	Waray
4870	Washo
4880	Welsh
4890	Wolof
4900	Xhosa
4910	Yakut
4920	Yao
4930	Yapese
4940	Yiddish
4950	Yoruba
4960	Yupik languages
4970	Zande
4980	Zapotec
4990	Zenaga
5000	Zhuang
5010	Zulu
9999	Other languages

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Language Type**
Description: An indication of the function and context in which an individual uses a language to communicate. (NCES 0327 - Language Type)

Values:

1035	Correspondence language
1036	Dominant language
1037	Home language
1038	Native language
1039	Other language proficiency
9999	Other

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** State Required
Element: **Languages Other than English**
Description: An indicator that an individual speaks or uses a language other than English. (NCES 0586 - Languages Other than English)

Values:

N	No
Y	Yes

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Last/Surname at Birth**
Description: The original surname of an parent/guardian as identified at birth before any subsequent changes. (NCES 0157 - Last/Surname at Birth)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Legal Last Name/Surname**
Description: The legal name borne in common by members of a family. (NCES 0156 - Last/Surname)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Life Status**
Description: The condition of being living or deceased. (NCES 0610 - Life Status)
Values:
1784 Deceased
1785 Living

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Marital Status**
Description: The condition of an individual with regard to marriage. (NCES 0330 - Marital Status)
Values:
CM Common Law Marriage
LS Legally separated
MR Married
NM Not Married (never married, legally divorced, widowed, or marriage annulled)

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Middle Name**
Description: A secondary name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony. (NCES 0184 - Middle Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **National/Ethnic Origin Subgroup**
Description: The national or ethnic subgroup of an individual other than "American." Examples for Asian include: Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Vietnamese, or Asian Indian. For Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, examples include: Samoan, Hawaiian, or Guamanian. For Hispanics, examples include: Puerto Rican, Mexican-American, Cuban, Argentinean, Dominican, Colombian, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, or Spaniard. Tribal registration could be listed for Alaska Natives or American Indians (e.g., Cherokee).
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Occupation**
Description: The vocation chosen by an individual. (NCES 0612 - Occupation)

Values:

- 11-0000 Management Occupations
- 11-1000 Top Executives
- 11-1010 Chief Executives
- 11-1020 General and Operations Managers
- 11-1030 Legislators
- 11-2000 Advertising, Marketing, Promotions, Public Relations, and Sales Managers
- 11-2010 Advertising and Promotions Managers
- 11-2020 Marketing and Sales Managers
- 11-2030 Public Relations Managers
- 11-3000 Operations Specialties Managers
- 11-3010 Administrative Services Managers
- 11-3020 Computer and Information Systems Managers
- 11-3030 Financial Managers
- 11-3040 Human Resources Managers
- 11-3050 Industrial Production Managers
- 11-3060 Purchasing Managers
- 11-3070 Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers
- 11-9000 Other Management Occupations
- 11-9010 Agricultural Managers
- 11-9020 Construction Managers
- 11-9030 Education Administrators
- 11-9040 Engineering Managers
- 11-9050 Food Service Managers
- 11-9060 Funeral Directors
- 11-9070 Gaming Managers
- 11-9080 Lodging Managers
- 11-9110 Medical and Health Services Managers
- 11-9120 Natural Sciences Managers
- 11-9130 Postmasters and Mail Superintendents
- 11-9140 Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers

11-9150	Social and Community Service Managers
11-9190	Miscellaneous Managers
13-0000	Business and Financial Operations Occupations
13-1000	Business Operations Specialists
13-1010	Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes
13-1020	Buyers and Purchasing Agents
13-1030	Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators
13-1040	Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Construction, Health and Safety, and Transportation
13-1050	Cost Estimators
13-1060	Emergency Management Specialists
13-1070	Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists
13-1080	Logisticians
13-1110	Management Analysts
13-1120	Meeting and Convention Planners
13-1190	Miscellaneous Business Operations Specialists
13-2000	Financial Specialists
13-2010	Accountants and Auditors
13-2020	Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate
13-2030	Budget Analysts
13-2040	Credit Analysts
13-2050	Financial Analysts and Advisors
13-2060	Financial Examiners
13-2070	Loan Counselors and Officers
13-2080	Tax Examiners, Collectors, Preparers, and Revenue Agents
13-2090	Miscellaneous Financial Specialists
15-0000	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
15-1000	Computer Specialists
15-1010	Computer and Information Scientists, Research
15-1020	Computer Programmers
15-1030	Computer Software Engineers
15-1040	Computer Support Specialists
15-1050	Computer Systems Analysts
15-1060	Database Administrators
15-1070	Network and Computer Systems Administrators
15-1080	Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts
15-1090	Miscellaneous Computer Specialists
15-2000	Mathematical Science Occupations
15-2010	Actuaries
15-2020	Mathematicians
15-2030	Operations Research Analysts
15-2040	Statisticians
15-2090	Miscellaneous Mathematical Science Occupations
17-0000	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
17-1000	Architects, Surveyors, and Cartographers
17-1010	Architects, Except Naval
17-1020	Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists
17-2000	Engineers

17-2010	Aerospace Engineers
17-2020	Agricultural Engineers
17-2030	Biomedical Engineers
17-2040	Chemical Engineers
17-2050	Civil Engineers
17-2060	Computer Hardware Engineers
17-2070	Electrical and Electronics Engineers
17-2080	Environmental Engineers
17-2110	Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety
17-2120	Marine Engineers and Naval Architects
17-2130	Materials Engineers
17-2140	Mechanical Engineers
17-2150	Mining and Geological Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers
17-2160	Nuclear Engineers
17-2170	Petroleum Engineers
17-2180	Miscellaneous Engineers
17-3000	Drafters, Engineering, and Mapping Technicians
17-3010	Drafters
17-3020	Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters
17-3030	Surveying and Mapping Technicians
19-0000	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
19-1000	Life Scientists
19-1010	Agricultural and Food Scientists
19-1020	Biological Scientists
19-1030	Conservation Scientists and Foresters
19-1040	Medical Scientists
19-1090	Miscellaneous Life Scientists
19-2000	Physical Scientists
19-2010	Astronomers and Physicists
19-2020	Atmospheric and Space Scientists
19-2030	Chemists and Materials Scientists
19-2040	Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists
19-2090	Miscellaneous Physical Scientists
19-3000	Social Scientists and Related Workers
19-3010	Economists
19-3020	Market and Survey Researchers
19-3030	Psychologists
19-3040	Sociologists
19-3050	Urban and Regional Planners
19-3090	Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related Workers
19-4000	Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians
19-4010	Agricultural and Food Science Technicians
19-4020	Biological Technicians
19-4030	Chemical Technicians
19-4040	Geological and Petroleum Technicians
19-4050	Nuclear Technicians
19-4060	Social Science Research Assistants

19-4090 Miscellaneous Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians
 21-0000 Community and Social Services Occupations
 21-1000 Counselors, Social Workers, and Other Community and Social Service Specialists
 21-1010 Counselors
 21-1020 Social Workers
 21-1090 Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists
 21-2000 Religious Workers
 21-2010 Clergy
 21-2020 Directors, Religious Activities and Education
 21-2090 Miscellaneous Religious Workers
 23-0000 Legal Occupations
 23-1000 Lawyers, Judges, and Related Workers
 23-1010 Lawyers
 23-1020 Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers
 23-2010 Paralegals and Legal Assistants
 23-2090 Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers
 23-3000 Legal Support Workers
 25-0000 Education, Training, and Library Occupations
 25-1000 Postsecondary Teachers
 25-1010 Business Teachers, Postsecondary
 25-1020 Math and Computer Teachers, Postsecondary
 25-1030 Engineering and Architecture Teachers, Postsecondary
 25-1040 Life Sciences Teachers, Postsecondary
 25-1050 Physical Sciences Teachers, Postsecondary
 25-1060 Social Sciences Teachers, Postsecondary
 25-1070 Health Teachers, Postsecondary
 25-1080 Education and Library Science Teachers, Postsecondary
 25-1110 Law, Criminal Justice, and Social Work Teachers, Postsecondary
 25-1120 Arts, Communications, and Humanities Teachers, Postsecondary
 25-1190 Miscellaneous Postsecondary Teachers
 25-2000 Primary, Secondary, and Special Education School Teachers
 25-2010 Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers
 25-2020 Elementary and Middle School Teachers
 25-2030 Secondary School Teachers
 25-2040 Special Education Teachers
 25-3000 Other Teachers and Instructors
 25-3010 Adult Literacy, Remedial Education, and GED Teachers and Instructors
 25-3020 Self-Enrichment Education Teachers
 25-3090 Miscellaneous Teachers and Instructors
 25-4000 Librarians, Curators, and Archivists
 25-4010 Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians
 25-4020 Librarians
 25-4030 Library Technicians
 25-9000 Other Education, Training, and Library Occupations
 25-9010 Audio-Visual Collections Specialists
 25-9020 Farm and Home Management Advisors
 25-9030 Instructional Coordinators

25-9040 Teacher Assistants
 25-9090 Miscellaneous Education, Training, and Library Workers
 27-0000 Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
 27-1000 Art and Design Workers
 27-1010 Artists and Related Workers
 27-1020 Designers
 27-2000 Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers
 27-2010 Actors, Producers, and Directors
 27-2020 Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers
 27-2030 Dancers and Choreographers
 27-2040 Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers
 27-2090 Miscellaneous Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers
 27-3000 Media and Communication Workers
 27-3010 Announcers
 27-3020 News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents
 27-3030 Public Relations Specialists
 27-3040 Writers and Editors
 27-3090 Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers
 27-4000 Media and Communication Equipment Workers
 27-4010 Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators
 27-4020 Photographers
 27-4030 Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors
 27-4090 Miscellaneous Media and Communication Equipment Workers
 29-0000 Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
 29-1000 Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners
 29-1010 Chiropractors
 29-1020 Dentists
 29-1030 Dietitians and Nutritionists
 29-1040 Optometrists
 29-1050 Pharmacists
 29-1060 Physicians and Surgeons
 29-1070 Physician Assistants
 29-1080 Podiatrists
 29-1110 Registered Nurses
 29-1120 Therapists
 29-1130 Veterinarians
 29-1190 Miscellaneous Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners
 29-2000 Health Technologists and Technicians
 29-2010 Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians
 29-2020 Dental Hygienists
 29-2030 Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians
 29-2040 Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics
 29-2050 Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians
 29-2060 Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses
 29-2070 Medical Records and Health Information Technicians
 29-2080 Opticians, Dispensing
 29-2090 Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians

29-9000 Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
 29-9010 Occupational Health and Safety Specialists and Technicians
 29-9090 Miscellaneous Health Practitioners and Technical Workers
 31-0000 Healthcare Support Occupations
 31-1000 Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides
 31-1010 Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides
 31-2000 Occupational and Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides
 31-2010 Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides
 31-2020 Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides
 31-9000 Other Healthcare Support Occupations
 31-9010 Massage Therapists
 31-9090 Miscellaneous Healthcare Support Occupations
 33-0000 Protective Service Occupations
 33-1000 First-Line Supervisors/Managers, Protective Service Workers
 33-1010 First-Line Supervisors/Managers, Law Enforcement Workers
 33-1020 First-Line Supervisors/Managers, Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers
 33-1090 Miscellaneous First-Line Supervisors/Managers, Protective Service Workers
 33-2000 Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers
 33-2010 Fire Fighters
 33-2020 Fire Inspectors
 33-3000 Law Enforcement Workers
 33-3010 Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers
 33-3020 Detectives and Criminal Investigators
 33-3030 Fish and Game Wardens
 33-3040 Parking Enforcement Workers
 33-3050 Police Officers
 33-9000 Other Protective Service Workers
 33-9010 Animal Control Workers
 33-9020 Private Detectives and Investigators
 33-9030 Security Guards and Gaming Surveillance Officers
 33-9090 Miscellaneous Protective Service Workers
 35-0000 Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations
 35-1000 Supervisors, Food Preparation and Serving Workers
 35-1010 First-Line Supervisors/Managers, Food Preparation and Serving Workers
 35-2000 Cooks and Food Preparation Workers
 35-2010 Cooks
 35-2020 Food Preparation Workers
 35-3000 Food and Beverage Serving Workers
 35-3010 Bartenders
 35-3020 Fast Food and Counter Workers
 35-3030 Waiters and Waitresses
 35-3040 Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
 35-9000 Other Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers
 35-9010 Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers
 35-9020 Dishwashers
 35-9030 Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop
 35-9090 Miscellaneous Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers

37-0000 Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
 37-1000 Supervisors, Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Workers
 37-1010 First-Line Supervisors/Managers, Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Workers
 37-2000 Building Cleaning and Pest Control Workers
 37-2010 Building Cleaning Workers
 37-2020 Pest Control Workers
 37-3000 Grounds Maintenance Workers
 37-3010 Grounds Maintenance Workers
 39-0000 Personal Care and Service Occupations
 39-1000 Supervisors, Personal Care and Service Workers
 39-1010 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming Workers
 39-1020 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers
 39-2000 Animal Care and Service Workers
 39-2010 Animal Trainers
 39-2020 Nonfarm Animal Caretakers
 39-3000 Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers
 39-3010 Gaming Services Workers
 39-3020 Motion Picture Projectionists
 39-3030 Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers
 39-3090 Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers
 39-4000 Funeral Service Workers
 39-4010 Embalmers
 39-4020 Funeral Attendants
 39-5000 Personal Appearance Workers
 39-5010 Barbers and Cosmetologists
 39-5090 Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers
 39-6000 Transportation, Tourism, and Lodging Attendants
 39-6010 Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges
 39-6020 Tour and Travel Guides
 39-6030 Transportation Attendants
 39-9000 Other Personal Care and Service Workers
 39-9010 Child Care Workers
 39-9020 Personal and Home Care Aides
 39-9030 Recreation and Fitness Workers
 39-9040 Residential Advisors
 39-9090 Miscellaneous Personal Care and Service Workers
 41-0000 Sales and Related Occupations
 41-1000 Supervisors, Sales Workers
 41-1010 First-Line Supervisors/Managers, Sales Workers
 41-2000 Retail Sales Workers
 41-2010 Cashiers
 41-2020 Counter and Rental Clerks and Parts Salespersons
 41-2030 Retail Salespersons
 41-3000 Sales Representatives, Services
 41-3010 Advertising Sales Agents
 41-3020 Insurance Sales Agents
 41-3030 Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents

41-3040 Travel Agents
41-3090 Miscellaneous Sales Representatives, Services
41-4000 Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing
41-4010 Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing
41-9000 Other Sales and Related Workers
41-9010 Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters
41-9020 Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents
41-9030 Sales Engineers
41-9040 Telemarketers
41-9090 Miscellaneous Sales and Related Workers
43-0000 Office and Administrative Support Occupations
43-1000 Supervisors, Office and Administrative Support Workers
43-1010 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers
43-2000 Communications Equipment Operators
43-2010 Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service
43-2020 Telephone Operators
43-2090 Miscellaneous Communications Equipment Operators
43-3000 Financial Clerks
43-3010 Bill and Account Collectors
43-3020 Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators
43-3030 Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks
43-3040 Gaming Cage Workers
43-3050 Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks
43-3060 Procurement Clerks
43-3070 Tellers
43-4000 Information and Record Clerks
43-4010 Brokerage Clerks
43-4020 Correspondence Clerks
43-4030 Court, Municipal, and License Clerks
43-4040 Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks
43-4050 Customer Service Representatives
43-4060 Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs
43-4070 File Clerks
43-4080 Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks
43-4110 Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan
43-4120 Library Assistants, Clerical
43-4130 Loan Interviewers and Clerks
43-4140 New Accounts Clerks
43-4150 Order Clerks
43-4160 Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping
43-4170 Receptionists and Information Clerks
43-4180 Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks
43-4190 Miscellaneous Information and Record Clerks
43-5000 Material Recording, Scheduling, Dispatching, and Distributing Workers
43-5010 Cargo and Freight Agents
43-5020 Couriers and Messengers
43-5030 Dispatchers

43-5040 Meter Readers, Utilities
43-5050 Postal Service Workers
43-5060 Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks
43-5070 Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks
43-5080 Stock Clerks and Order Fillers
43-5110 Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping
43-6000 Secretaries and Administrative Assistants
43-6010 Secretaries and Administrative Assistants
43-9000 Other Office and Administrative Support Workers
43-9010 Computer Operators
43-9020 Data Entry and Information Processing Workers
43-9030 Desktop Publishers
43-9040 Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks
43-9050 Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service
43-9060 Office Clerks, General
43-9070 Office Machine Operators, Except Computer
43-9080 Proofreaders and Copy Markers
43-9110 Statistical Assistants
43-9190 Miscellaneous Office and Administrative Support Workers
45-0000 Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
45-1000 Supervisors, Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers
45-1010 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers
45-2000 Agricultural Workers
45-2010 Agricultural Inspectors
45-2020 Animal Breeders
45-2030 Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products
45-2090 Miscellaneous Agricultural Workers
45-3000 Fishing and Hunting Workers
45-3010 Fishers and Related Fishing Workers
45-3020 Hunters and Trappers
45-4000 Forest, Conservation, and Logging Workers
45-4010 Forest and Conservation Workers
45-4020 Logging Workers
47-0000 Construction and Extraction Occupations
47-1000 Supervisors, Construction and Extraction Workers
47-1010 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers
47-2000 Construction Trades Workers
47-2010 Boilermakers
47-2020 Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons
47-2030 Carpenters
47-2040 Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers
47-2050 Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers
47-2060 Construction Laborers
47-2070 Construction Equipment Operators
47-2080 Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers
47-2110 Electricians
47-2120 Glaziers

47-2130 Insulation Workers
 47-2140 Painters and Paperhangers
 47-2150 Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters
 47-2160 Plasterers and Stucco Masons
 47-2170 Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers
 47-2180 Roofers
 47-2210 Sheet Metal Workers
 47-2220 Structural Iron and Steel Workers
 47-3000 Helpers, Construction Trades
 47-3010 Helpers, Construction Trades
 47-4000 Other Construction and Related Workers
 47-4010 Construction and Building Inspectors
 47-4020 Elevator Installers and Repairers
 47-4030 Fence Erectors
 47-4040 Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
 47-4050 Highway Maintenance Workers
 47-4060 Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment Operators
 47-4070 Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners
 47-4090 Miscellaneous Construction and Related Workers
 47-5000 Extraction Workers
 47-5010 Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators, Oil, Gas, and Mining
 47-5020 Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas
 47-5030 Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters
 47-5040 Mining Machine Operators
 47-5050 Rock Splitters, Quarry
 47-5060 Roof Bolters, Mining
 47-5070 Roustabouts, Oil and Gas
 47-5080 Helpers--Extraction Workers
 47-5090 Miscellaneous Extraction Workers
 49-0000 Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations
 49-1000 Supervisors of Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
 49-1010 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
 49-2000 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
 49-2010 Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers
 49-2020 Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers
 49-2090 Miscellaneous Electrical and Electronic Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
 49-3000 Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
 49-3010 Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians
 49-3020 Automotive Technicians and Repairers
 49-3030 Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists
 49-3040 Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics
 49-3050 Small Engine Mechanics
 49-3090 Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
 49-9000 Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations
 49-9010 Control and Valve Installers and Repairers
 49-9020 Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
 49-9030 Home Appliance Repairers

49-9040 Industrial Machinery Installation, Repair, and Maintenance Workers
 49-9050 Line Installers and Repairers
 49-9060 Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers
 49-9090 Miscellaneous Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
 51-0000 Production Occupations
 51-1000 Supervisors, Production Workers
 51-1010 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers
 51-2000 Assemblers and Fabricators
 51-2010 Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers
 51-2020 Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers
 51-2030 Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
 51-2040 Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters
 51-2090 Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators
 51-3000 Food Processing Workers
 51-3010 Bakers
 51-3020 Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers
 51-3090 Miscellaneous Food Processing Workers
 51-4000 Metal Workers and Plastic Workers
 51-4010 Computer Control Programmers and Operators
 51-4020 Forming Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
 51-4030 Machine Tool Cutting Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
 51-4040 Machinists
 51-4050 Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders
 51-4060 Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and Plastic
 51-4070 Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
 51-4080 Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
 51-4110 Tool and Die Makers
 51-4120 Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers
 51-4190 Miscellaneous Metalworkers and Plastic Workers
 51-5000 Printing Workers
 51-5010 Bookbinders and Bindery Workers
 51-5020 Printers
 51-6000 Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers
 51-6010 Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers
 51-6020 Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials
 51-6030 Sewing Machine Operators
 51-6040 Shoe and Leather Workers
 51-6050 Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers
 51-6060 Textile Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
 51-6090 Miscellaneous Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers
 51-7000 Woodworkers
 51-7010 Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters
 51-7020 Furniture Finishers
 51-7030 Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood
 51-7040 Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
 51-7090 Miscellaneous Woodworkers
 51-8000 Plant and System Operators

51-8010 Power Plant Operators, Distributors, and Dispatchers
 51-8020 Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
 51-8030 Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators
 51-8090 Miscellaneous Plant and System Operators
 51-9000 Other Production Occupations
 51-9010 Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
 51-9020 Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers
 51-9030 Cutting Workers
 51-9040 Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
 51-9050 Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders
 51-9060 Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers
 51-9070 Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers
 51-9080 Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians
 51-9110 Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders
 51-9120 Painting Workers
 51-9130 Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operators
 51-9140 Semiconductor Processors
 51-9190 Miscellaneous Production Workers
 53-0000 Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
 53-1000 Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers
 53-1010 Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisors
 53-1020 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Helpers, Laborers, and Material Movers, Hand
 53-1030 First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Transportation and Material-Moving Machine and Vehicle
 Operators
 53-2000 Air Transportation Workers
 53-2010 Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers
 53-2020 Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations Specialists
 53-3000 Motor Vehicle Operators
 53-3010 Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians
 53-3020 Bus Drivers
 53-3030 Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers
 53-3040 Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs
 53-3090 Miscellaneous Motor Vehicle Operators
 53-4000 Rail Transportation Workers
 53-4010 Locomotive Engineers and Operators
 53-4020 Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators
 53-4030 Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters
 53-4040 Subway and Streetcar Operators
 53-4090 Miscellaneous Rail Transportation Workers
 53-5000 Water Transportation Workers
 53-5010 Sailors and Marine Oilers
 53-5020 Ship and Boat Captains and Operators
 53-5030 Ship Engineers
 53-6000 Other Transportation Workers
 53-6010 Bridge and Lock Tenders
 53-6020 Parking Lot Attendants
 53-6030 Service Station Attendants

53-6040	Traffic Technicians
53-6050	Transportation Inspectors
53-6090	Miscellaneous Transportation Workers
53-7000	Material Moving Workers
53-7010	Conveyor Operators and Tenders
53-7020	Crane and Tower Operators
53-7030	Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Operators
53-7040	Hoist and Winch Operators
53-7050	Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators
53-7060	Laborers and Material Movers, Hand
53-7070	Pumping Station Operators
53-7080	Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors
53-7110	Shuttle Car Operators
53-7120	Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
53-7190	Miscellaneous Material Moving Workers
55-0000	Military Specific Occupations
55-1000	Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/Managers
55-1010	Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/Managers
55-2000	First-Line Enlisted Military Supervisor/Managers
55-2010	First-Line Enlisted Military Supervisors/Managers
55-3000	Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members
55-3010	Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Personal Title/Prefix**
Description: An appellation, if any, used to denote rank, placement, or status (e.g., Mr., Ms., Reverend, Sister, Dr., Colonel). (NCES 0207 - Personal Title/Prefix)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Phone Number Format**
Description: This is a code that specifies the format of this phone number.
Values:
EU Europe
FF Free Form
NA North America

Category: Student Personal Information

Status: Approved

Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information

Element Requirement: Suggested

Element: **Race**

Description: The general racial/ethnic category which most clearly reflects the student's recognition of his or her community or with which the individual most identifies. [The way this data element is listed, it must allow for multiple entries so that each individual can specify all appropriate races. An alternative would be to list the options as separate data elements and have a yes/no option for each one]. (NCES 0849 - Race) (Ethnicity)

Values:

- 01 American Indian/Alaskan Native
- 02 Asian
- 03 Black/African American
- 04 Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander
- 05 White
- 06 Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity
- 07 Other/Unknown

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Relationship to Student - Parent/Guardian**
Description: The nature of an parent/guardian's, who has legal responsibility for the student, relationship to a student. (NCES 0609 - Relationship to Student)

Values:

- 01 Mother
- 02 Father
- 03 After School Care Provider
- 04 Agency Representative
- 05 Aunt
- 07 Before School Care Provider
- 09 Brother
- 10 Cousin
- 12 Foster Father
- 13 Foster Mother
- 15 Friend
- 16 Grandfather
- 17 Grandmother
- 19 Guardian
- 20 Husband
- 21 Neighbor
- 22 Nephew
- 23 Niece
- 25 Self (Emancipated)
- 26 Sister
- 28 Sponsor
- 29 Step-Brother
- 30 Step-Father
- 31 Step-Mother
- 32 Step-Sister
- 34 Uncle
- 35 Wife

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** State Required for FARMS Application

Element: **Social Security Number**

Description: Used only for FARMS applications. Access to this information is strictly limited. Required unless the parent/guardian does not have a Social Security Number

Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **State/Province**
Description: The state or province code. (NCES 0267 - State Abbreviation)

Values:

AA	Armed Forces Americas (except Canada)
AB	Alberta
AE	Armed Forces Middle East
AF	Armed Forces Africa
AK	Alaska
AL	Alabama
AP	Armed Forces Pacific
AR	Arkansas
AS	American Samoa
AZ	Arizona
BC	British Columbia
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
FM	Federated States of Micronesia
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MB	Manitoba
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MH	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NB	New Brunswick
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NL	Newfoundland

NM	New Mexico
NS	Nova Scotia
NT	Northwest Territories
NU	Nunavut
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
ON	Ontario
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PE	Prince Edward Island
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
QC	Quebec
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
SK	Saskatchewan
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming
YT	Yukon Territory

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Street Number/Name**
Description: The street number and street name or post office box number of an address. (NCES 0272 - Street Number/Name)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Telephone Number**
Description: The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable. (NCES 0279 - Telephone Number)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Telephone Number Type**
Description: The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0280 - Telephone Number Type)

Values:

0096 Main Telephone Number
0350 Alternative Telephone Number
0359 Answering Service
0370 Beeper Number
0400 Appointment Telephone Number
0426 Telex Number
0437 Telemail
0448 Voice Mail
0478 Instant Messaging Number
0486 Media Conferencing Number
2364 Facsimile

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Telephone Status**
Description: A description of preferred communication type or special circumstances which affect communication to an individual, organization, or institution via telephone (e.g., no telephone connection, TTY used, no one available to answer the telephone during certain hours). (NCES 0281 - Telephone Status)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Parent/Guardian Information **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Zip Code**
Description: The five or nine digit zip code portion of an address. (NCES 0305 - Zip Code)

Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information

Status: Approved

Subcategory: Responsible Adult of Student's Household

Element Requirement: Suggested

Element: Relationship to Student - Responsible Adult

Description: The nature of an individual's (parent or legal guardian) relationship to a student (NCES 0609 - Relationship to Student)

Values:

- 01 Mother
- 02 Father
- 03 After School Care Provider
- 04 Agency Representative
- 05 Aunt
- 06 Aunt/Uncle
- 07 Before School Care Provider
- 08 Both Parents
- 09 Brother
- 10 Cousin
- 12 Foster Father
- 13 Foster Mother
- 14 Foster Parents
- 15 Friend
- 16 Grandfather
- 17 Grandmother
- 18 Grandparents
- 19 Guardian
- 20 Husband
- 21 Neighbor
- 22 Nephew
- 23 Niece
- 24 None
- 25 Self (Emancipated)
- 26 Sister
- 28 Sponsor
- 29 Step-Brother
- 30 Step-Father
- 31 Step-Mother
- 32 Step-Sister
- 33 Surrogate
- 34 Uncle
- 35 Wife

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Sibling(s) or Other School-Age Children Living in Student's Household **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **Birthdate**
Description: The month, day, and year on which an individual was born. (NCES 0314 - Birthdate)
Values: Date Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Sibling(s) or Other School-Age Children Living in Student's Household **Element Requirement:** State Required for FARMS Application
Element: **District/LEA Number**
Description: The state-assigned code for a District or LEA.
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to an individual, organization, or institution. (NCES 0417 - Identification System)

Values:

- 000 COSSA
- 001 Boise City Independent School District
- 002 Meridian Joint School District
- 003 Kuna Joint School District
- 011 Meadows Valley School District
- 013 Council School District
- 021 Marsh Valley Joint School District
- 025 Pocatello School District
- 033 Bear Lake School District
- 041 St. Maries Joint School District
- 044 Plummer/Worley Joint School District
- 052 Snake River School District
- 055 Blackfoot School District
- 058 Aberdeen School District
- 059 Firth School District
- 060 Shelley Joint School District
- 061 Blaine County School District
- 071 Garden Valley School District
- 072 Basin School District
- 073 Horseshoe Bend School District
- 083 West Bonner County School District
- 084 Lake Pend Oreille School District
- 091 Idaho Falls School District
- 092 Swan Valley Elementary
- 093 Bonneville Joint School District
- 101 Boundary County School District
- 111 Butte County Joint School District
- 121 Camas County School District
- 131 Nampa School District

132	Caldwell School District
133	Wilder School District
134	Middleton Joint School District
135	Notus School District
136	Melba Joint School District
137	Parma School District
139	Vallivue School District
148	Grace Joint School District
149	North Gem School District
150	Soda Springs Joint School District
151	Cassia County Joint School District
161	Clark County Joint School District
171	Orofino Joint School District
181	Challis Joint School District
182	Mackay Joint School District
191	Prairie Elementary
192	Glenns Ferry Joint School District
193	Mountain Home School District
201	Preston Joint School District
202	West Side Joint School District
215	Fremont County Joint School District
221	Emmett Independent School District
231	Gooding Joint School District
232	Wendell School District
233	Hagerman Joint School District
234	Bliss Joint School District
241	Grangeville Joint School District
242	Cottonwood Joint School District
251	Jefferson County Joint School District
252	Ririe Joint School District
253	West Jefferson School District
261	Jerome Joint School District
262	Valley School District
271	Coeur d'Alene School District
272	Lakeland School District
273	Post Falls School District
274	Kootenai Joint School District
281	Moscow School District
282	Genesee Joint School District
283	Kendrick Joint School District
285	Potlatch School District
287	Troy School District
288	Whitepine Joint School District
291	Salmon School District
292	South Lemhi School District
302	Nezperce Joint School District
304	Kamiah Joint School District

305	Highland Joint School District
312	Shoshone Joint School District
314	Dietrich School District
316	Richfield School District
321	Madison School District
322	Sugar/Salem Joint School District
331	Minidoka County Joint School District
340	Lewiston Independent School District
341	Lapwai School District
342	Culdesac Joint School District
351	Oneida County School District
363	Marsing Joint School District
364	Pleasant Valley Elementary
365	Bruneau/Grand View Joint School District
370	Homedale Joint School District
371	Payette Joint School District
372	New Plymouth School District
373	Fruitland School District
381	American Falls Joint School District
382	Rockland School District
383	Arbon Elementary
391	Kellogg Joint School District
392	Mullan School District
393	Wallace School District
401	Teton County School District
411	Twin Falls School District
412	Buhl Joint School District
413	Filer School District
414	Kimberly School District
415	Hansen School District
416	Three Creek Joint Elementary
417	Castleford Joint School District
418	Murtaugh Joint School District
421	McCall/Donnelly Joint School District
422	Cascade School District
431	Weiser School District
432	Cambridge Joint School District
433	Midvale School District

Category:	Student Personal Information	Status:	Approved
Subcategory:	Sibling(s) or Other School-Age Children Living in Student's Household	Element Requirement:	Suggested
Element:	First Name		
Description:	A name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony, or through legal change. (NCES 0131 - First Name)		
Values:	AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed		

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Sibling(s) or Other School-Age Children Living in Student's Household **Element Requirement:** State Required for FARMS Application

Element: **Food Stamp Number**
Description: Used only for FARMS applications; optional
Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Sibling(s) or Other School-Age Children Living in Student's Household **Element Requirement:** Suggested

Element: **Gender**
Description: Unique identification for gender. (NCES 0851 - Sex)
Not Needed for FARMS
Values:
F Female
M Male

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Sibling(s) or Other School-Age Children Living in Student's Household **Element Requirement:** Suggested

Element: **Identification Number - Student**
Description: Student Information System (SIS) Identification Number.
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Sibling(s) or Other School-Age Children Living in Student's Household **Element Requirement:** Suggested

Element: **Legal Last Name/Surname**
Description: The legal name borne in common by members of a family. (NCES 0156 - Last/Surname)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Sibling(s) or Other School-Age Children Living in Student's Household **Element Requirement:** State Required for FARMS Application

Element: **Name of Institution - School**
Description: The full, legally accepted or popularly accepted name of an organization (e.g., a school, an association, or a company). (NCES 0187 - Name of Institution)
Values:
A separate document listing all Idaho schools and building codes should be available on the Common State Components website in August

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Sibling(s) or Other School-Age Children Living in Student's Household **Element Requirement:** Suggested

Element: **Relationship to Student - Siblings or Other School-Age Children**

Description: The nature of an individual sibling or school age child's relationship to a student. (NCES 0609 - Relationship to Student)
Not Needed for FARMS

Values:

- 05 Aunt
- 09 Brother
- 10 Cousin
- 11 Daughter
- 15 Friend
- 20 Husband
- 21 Neighbor
- 22 Nephew
- 23 Niece
- 26 Sister
- 27 Son
- 29 Step-Brother
- 32 Step-Sister
- 34 Uncle
- 35 Wife

Category: Student Personal Information **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Sibling(s) or Other School-Age Children Living in Student's Household **Element Requirement:** State Required for FARMS Application

Element: **TAFI/FDPIR Number**

Description: Used only for FARMS applications; optional

Values: Number Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Transportation **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Distance/Time Information **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Distance from Home to School**

Description: The distance between a student's residence and the school measured according to state or local regulations. (0723 - Distance from Home to School)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Transportation **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Distance/Time Information **Element Requirement:**

Element: **Length of Time Transported**

Description: The usual time a student spends in a vehicle when riding from his or her transfer point or bus stop to the school (including the subsequent return trip). (NCES 0725 - Length of Time Transported)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Transportation **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Distance/Time Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Total Distance Transported**
Description: The total round-trip distance the student travels between his or her transfer point or bus stop and school (including the subsequent return trip). (NCES 0724 - Total Distance Transported)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Transportation **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Transportation Contact **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **E-mail Address**
Description: The numbers, letters, and symbols used to identify an electronic mail (e-mail) user within the network to which the individual or organization belongs. (NCES 0120 - Electronic Mail Address)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Transportation **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Transportation Contact **Element Requirement:** Suggested
Element: **E-mail Address Type**
Description: The type of electronic mail (E-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0121 - Electronic Mail Address Type)

Values:

HM Home/Personal
OR Organization
OT Other
WK Work

Category: Transportation **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Transportation Contact **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Telephone Number**
Description: The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable. (NCES 0279 - Telephone Number)
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Transportation **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Transportation Contact **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Telephone Number Type**
Description: The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization. (NCES 0280 - Telephone Number Type)

Values:

0096 Main Telephone Number
0350 Alternative Telephone Number
0359 Answering Service
0370 Beeper Number
0400 Appointment Telephone Number
0426 Telex Number
0437 Telemail
0448 Voice Mail
0478 Instant Messaging Number
0486 Media Conferencing Number
2364 Facsimile

Category: Transportation **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Transportation Contact **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Telephone Status**
Description: A description of preferred communication type or special circumstances which affect communication to an individual, organization, or institution via telephone (e.g., no telephone connection, TTY used, no one available to answer the telephone during certain hours). (NCES 0281 - Telephone Status)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Transportation **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Transportation Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Special Accommodation Requirements**
Description: Specific requirements needed to accommodate a student's physical needs, which may include special equipment installed in a vehicle or a special arrangement for transportation. (NCES 0722 - Special Accommodation Requirements)

Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Transportation **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Transportation Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **State Transportation Aid Qualification**
Description: The qualification status of a student entitling the local education agency to receive state transportation aid. (NCES 0720 - State Transportation Aid Qualification)

Values:

2065 Qualifies for Regular Aid
2066 Qualifies for Special Education Aid
2067 Does Not Qualify
2068 Eligible because of Distance
2069 Eligible because of Disability
2070 Eligible because of Disability and Distance
2071 Eligible because of Hazardous Conditions
2072 Eligible because of Program for Desegregation or Integration
2073 Eligible because of Special Instruction
2074 Not Eligible
9999 Other

Category: Transportation **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Transportation Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Transportation at Public Expense Eligibility**
Description: The eligibility of a student for transportation between home and school at local public expense because of distance, disability, or other reasons. (NCES 0721 - Transportation at Public Expense Eligibility)

Values:

2068 Eligible because of Distance
2069 Eligible because of Disability
2070 Eligible because of Disability and Distance
2071 Eligible because of Hazardous Conditions
2072 Eligible because of Program for Desegregation or Integration
2073 Eligible because of Special Instruction
2074 Not Eligible
9999 Other

Category: Transportation **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Transportation Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Transportation Status**
Description: Information about whether or not a student is transported to and/or from school or receives services, aid, or payment in lieu of transportation. (NCES 0719 - Transportation Status)

Values:

11 Eligible for Transportation Services, but not Transported
12 Not Eligible for Transportation Services
13 Provided Room, Board or Payment in lieu of Transportation
14 Transported at Public Expense
15 Transported at Reduced Public Expense
16 Transported, but not at Public Expense
99 Other

Category: Transportation **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Vehicle Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **District/LEA Number**
Description: The state-assigned code for a District or LEA.
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to an individual, organization, or institution. (NCES 0417 - Identification System)

Values:

000 COSSA
001 Boise City Independent School District
002 Meridian Joint School District
003 Kuna Joint School District
011 Meadows Valley School District
013 Council School District
021 Marsh Valley Joint School District
025 Pocatello School District
033 Bear Lake School District
041 St. Maries Joint School District
044 Plummer/Worley Joint School District
052 Snake River School District
055 Blackfoot School District
058 Aberdeen School District
059 Firth School District
060 Shelley Joint School District
061 Blaine County School District
071 Garden Valley School District
072 Basin School District
073 Horseshoe Bend School District
083 West Bonner County School District
084 Lake Pend Oreille School District
091 Idaho Falls School District
092 Swan Valley Elementary
093 Bonneville Joint School District

101	Boundary County School District
111	Butte County Joint School District
121	Camas County School District
131	Nampa School District
132	Caldwell School District
133	Wilder School District
134	Middleton Joint School District
135	Notus School District
136	Melba Joint School District
137	Parma School District
139	Vallivue School District
148	Grace Joint School District
149	North Gem School District
150	Soda Springs Joint School District
151	Cassia County Joint School District
161	Clark County Joint School District
171	Orofino Joint School District
181	Challis Joint School District
182	Mackay Joint School District
191	Prairie Elementary
192	Glenns Ferry Joint School District
193	Mountain Home School District
201	Preston Joint School District
202	West Side Joint School District
215	Fremont County Joint School District
221	Emmett Independent School District
231	Gooding Joint School District
232	Wendell School District
233	Hagerman Joint School District
234	Bliss Joint School District
241	Grangeville Joint School District
242	Cottonwood Joint School District
251	Jefferson County Joint School District
252	Ririe Joint School District
253	West Jefferson School District
261	Jerome Joint School District
262	Valley School District
271	Coeur d'Alene School District
272	Lakeland School District
273	Post Falls School District
274	Kootenai Joint School District
281	Moscow School District
282	Genesee Joint School District
283	Kendrick Joint School District
285	Potlatch School District
287	Troy School District
288	Whitepine Joint School District

291 Salmon School District
292 South Lemhi School District
302 Nezperce Joint School District
304 Kamiah Joint School District
305 Highland Joint School District
312 Shoshone Joint School District
314 Dietrich School District
316 Richfield School District
321 Madison School District
322 Sugar/Salem Joint School District
331 Minidoka County Joint School District
340 Lewiston Independent School District
341 Lapwai School District
342 Culdesac Joint School District
351 Oneida County School District
363 Marsing Joint School District
364 Pleasant Valley Elementary
365 Bruneau/Grand View Joint School District
370 Homedale Joint School District
371 Payette Joint School District
372 New Plymouth School District
373 Fruitland School District
381 American Falls Joint School District
382 Rockland School District
383 Arbon Elementary
391 Kellogg Joint School District
392 Mullan School District
393 Wallace School District
401 Teton County School District
411 Twin Falls School District
412 Buhl Joint School District
413 Filer School District
414 Kimberly School District
415 Hansen School District
416 Three Creek Joint Elementary
417 Castleford Joint School District
418 Murtaugh Joint School District
421 McCall/Donnelly Joint School District
422 Cascade School District
431 Weiser School District
432 Cambridge Joint School District
433 Midvale School District

Category: Transportation **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Vehicle Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Identification Number - Student**
Description: Student Information System (SIS) Identification Number.
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Transportation **Status:** Under Review
Subcategory: Vehicle Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Ownership Type**
Description: Indicates ownership of a vehicle or school bus
Values:
11 Agency-Owned School Bus
12 Privately-Owned School Bus
13 Agency-Owned Vehicle
14 Privately-Owned Vehicle
15 Publicly-Owned Vehicle
16 Taxi/Cab
17 Local Public Transportation
99 Other

Category: Transportation **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Vehicle Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Route Description**
Description: Route number used by the district, which may be a special number used by the district or may be the bus number only.
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Transportation **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Vehicle Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Run Description**
Description: Run number used by the district, which may be a special number used by the district or may be a state assigned number. Run number may include state assigned building number where the student attends school.
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed

Category: Transportation **Status:** Approved
Subcategory: Vehicle Information **Element Requirement:**
Element: **Stop Description**
Description: Physical address where a student would board or disembark the particular bus.
Values: AlphaNumeric Field - No List of Values Needed